

A

HEBREW AND ENGLISH LEXICON

OF THE

OLD TESTAMENT

WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING THE BIBLICAL ARAMAIC

BASED ON THE LEXICON OF

WILLIAM GESENIUS

AS TRANSLATED BY

EDWARD ROBINSON

LATE PROFESSOR IN THE UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, NEW YORK

*Edited with constant reference to the Thesaurus of Gesenius as completed by E. Rödiger, and
with authorized use of the latest German editions of Gesenius'
Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament*

BY

FRANCIS BROWN, D.D., D.LITT.

DAVENPORT PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND THE COGNATE LANGUAGES IN THE UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

S. R. DRIVER, D.D., LITT.D. AND CHARLES A. BRIGGS, D.D., D.LITT.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW, AND CANON OF
CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD

EDWARD ROBINSON PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL THEOLOGY
IN THE UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

BOSTON, NEW YORK, AND CHICAGO
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY

The Riverside Press, Cambridge

1906

A BRIEF INTRODUCTION (Aramaic version) TO “BDB”

A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, by F. Brown, S.R. Driver, & C.A. Briggs (The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass.; Clarendon Press, Oxford; 1906)

- Based on the Lexicon (1833) and much larger Thesaurus (1853-58) of Wilhelm Gesenius.
- The main part of the Lexicon is dedicated to Biblical Hebrew. Biblical Aramaic is contained in an appendix (p.1078ff).
- 1906 was the same year that the Elephantine texts were first published, and so no use is made of them in this Lexicon.
- Subsequent advances in knowledge of Akkadian and Old Persian means that the suggested etymologies of loan words are often now redundant. (See lists in recent BA and EA grammars.)

BASIC PRINCIPLES:

- All words (with a few exceptions, e.g. ב , כ , ל , דא) are strictly arranged according to known or hypothetical trilateral roots.
- When several, originally independent, roots share the same root letters these are distinguished by a prefixed I, II, III etc. (e.g. ארך , p.1082).
- Forms of the verb are listed first under each root heading, and then nouns, adjectives etc in (Aramaic) alphabetic order. Exceptions to this are denominative verbs, which follow the nouns from which they are said to derive (e.g. קבל ‘receive’ (p.1110), from קבל ‘before’).
- Since the root under which biliteral nouns, proper names, etc, are listed is often far from obvious, a note is inserted in the lexicon at the expected alphabetic location with a brief reference that indicates the relevant root (e.g. אב pp.1078).

BASIC LAYOUT:

E.g. עבר p.1104.

1. Root letters
2. Grammatical category. (Here **vb.** = verb)
3. Basic gloss: more precise translations are given in body of article.
4. Comparative semitic data, and references to the then standard editions and grammars. (Here, the verb is attested in Targumic Aramaic, Syriac, Old Aramaic, Nabataean, Palmyrene, Egyptian Aramaic, and there is a cognate in form but not in sense in Biblical Hebrew.)
5. List of main Pə'al [G] forms which occur. Other stems (Hithpe. [tG] etc, if any) are listed separately later.
6. List of meanings, with details of prepositions used with verbs, or usual subject / object etc.

ABBREVIATIONS:

A complete list is provided on pp.xiii - xix of the lexicon.

- [] indicate that the enclosed base form is not actually found in BA, or that the enclosed gender is not certain from the biblical context.
- † indicates that all occurrences in the Bible are listed in the article.
- ‘ e.g. אב , abbreviation of the cited Aramaic word (in this case אבר).
- Ⲅ Greek text (i.e. Septuagint)
- Ⲥ Hebrew (consonantal text only)
- Ⲑ Syriac (i.e. Peshitta)
- Ⲥ Targum (Aramaic)
- Ⲛ Vulgate (Latin)

ABBREVIATIONS

A = Alexandrine MS. of Septuagint.
ABA = Abhandlungen d. Berliner Akademie d. Wissenschaften.
abs. = absolute.
abstr. = abstract.
Abulf. = Abulfeda.
Ac = Academy (London).
acc. = accusative (direct obj. etc.).
acc. cogn. = acc. of cognate meaning with verb.
acc. pers. = acc. of person.
acc. rei = acc. of thing.
acc. to = according to.
act. = active.
adj. = adjective.
adv. = adverb.
AE = Aben Ezra.
AGG = Abhandlungen d. Göttinger Gesellsch. d. Wissenschaften.
AGI = Assyrian & English Glossary, Johns Hopkins University.
AJPh = American Journal of Philology.
AJSL = American Journal of Semitic Languages.
Ak. = Akkadian.
al. = *et aliter*, and elsewhere; also *et alii*, and others.
Albr = K. Albrecht.
alttest(am) = alttestamentliche(r,s).
alw. = always.
Am = Amos.
Am. J. Sem. Lang. = AJSL, q. v.
AmRV = American RV.
Andr = Andreas. **Andr^M** = *Id.*, in Marti's Aram. Grammatik.
Aq = Aquila.
AR = Andover Review.
Ar. = Arabic.
Aram. = Aramaic, Aramaism.
Arch. = Archaeology.
ARSK = A. R. S. Kennedy.
As. = Assyrian.
Ast. = Assurbanipal.
Asn. = Assurnasirpal.
AT. = *Altes Testament*.
Atb. = Athenaeum (London).
Av. = Avesta, Avestan.
AV = Authorized Version.
AW = Abu 'l Walid.
AW = Abel & Winckler, Keilschrifttexte, Glossary.
AZ = Ägyptische Zeitschrift.

B = Vatican MS. of Septuagint.
Ba = J. Barth. **Ba^{Exl.} d. Jes.** = *Id.*, Erklärung des Jesajas; **Ba^{Et.}** = *Id.*, Etymologische Studien; **Ba^{NB}** = *Id.*, Nominalbildung.
Bä = K. C. Bähr.
Bab. = Babylonian.
Bacher = W. Bacher. **Bacher^{Terminol.}** = *Id.*, Älteste Terminologie der jüdischen Schriftauslegung.
Bachm = J. Bachmann.
Bäd = K. Bädker. **Bäd^{Et.}** = Bädker's Egypt; **Bäd^{Pal.}** = Bädker's Palestine.
Bae = F. Baethgen. **Bae^{Rel.}**, or **Bae^{Sem. Rel.}** = Beiträge zur Semitischen Religionsgeschichte.
Baen = B. Baentsch.
Bähr = K. C. Bähr. **Bähr^{Symb.}** = Bähr, Symbolik des Mosaïschen Cultus.
BAL = C. Bezold, Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur.
B. Aram. = Biblical Aramaic.
BarHeb(r) = Bar Hebraeus.
BAS = Beiträge zur Assyriologie u. Semit. Sprachwissenschaft, edd. Dl. & Hpt.
Bau(d) = W. von Baudissin. **Bau^{Rel.}** = *Id.*, Studien zur Semitischen Religionsgeschichte; **Bau^{Priest.}** = *Id.*, Geschichte des Alttestamentlichen Priestertums.
Bd. = Bäd, q. v.
BD = Baer & Delitzsch, Heb. Text.
Be = E. Bertheau.
beg. = beginning.
Behrm = G. Behrmann.
Belsh. = Belshazzar.
Benn = W. H. Bennett.
Benz = J. Benzinger. **Benz^{Arab.}** = *Id.*, Hebräische Archäologie.
Berggren = J. Berggren, Guide Français-Arabe Vulgaire.
Berliner^{T. Okt.} = A. Berliner, Targum of Onkelos.
Berthol = A. Bertholet.
BeRy = Bertheau's Comm., ed. by Ryssel.
Bev = A. A. Bevan.
Bez = C. Bezold.
BH = Biblical Hebrew.

Bi = G. Bickell.
Bl = F. Bleek.
Blä = J. S. Black.
Bloch^(Gl.) = A. Bloch, Phönizisches Glossar.
Bmg = A. J. Baumgartner.
Bo = S. Bochart. **Bo^{Hieroz.}** = *Id.*, Hierozoicon.
Bö = F. Böttcher. **Bö¹**, or **Bö¹¹** = *Id.*, Lehrbuch d. Hebr. Sprache; **Bö^{X.}**, or **Bö^{NA.}** = *Id.*, Ährenlese, or Neue Ährenlese; **Bö^{Inf.}** = *Id.*, De Inferis; **Bö^{Prob.}** = *Id.*, Proben alttest. Schriftklärung.
Bondi = J. H. Bondi, Hebr. Lehnwörter in Hieroglyphischen . . . Texten.
BOR = Babylonian & Oriental Record.
Br = C. A. Briggs. **Br^{Gen. Intr.}** = *Id.*, General Introduction to the Study of Holy Scripture; **Br^{Hex.}** = *Id.*, Higher Criticism of the Hexateuch; **Br^{MP}** = *Id.*, Messianic Prophecy.
Braun^{de} Vest. Sacerd. = J. Braunius, Vestitus Sacerdotum Hebraeorum.
Brd = C. Breckenkamp.
Brook = C. Brockelmann, esp. *Id.*, Lexicon Syriacum.
Bu = K. Budde. **Bu^{RS}** = *Id.*, Richter u. Samuel; **Bu^{Urs.}** = *Id.*, Die biblische Urgeschichte.
Buhl = Frants Buhl, esp. as editor of eds. 12-14 of Gesenius' Handwörterbuch über das A. T.; **Buhl^(Geogr.)** = *Id.*, Geographie des Alten Palästina; **Buhl^{Edom.}** = *Id.*, Geschichte der Edomiter.
Bur = C. F. Burney.
Burckh = J. L. Burckhardt, esp. *Id.*, Travels in Syria, etc.
Bux = J. Buxtorf.
Bz = C. Bezold.
c. = *circa*, about; also *cum*, with.
Ca = C. P. Caspari.
Calv = John Calvin.
Cappad. = Cappadocia.
Castell = Edward Castell.
Castle = Castell.

caus. = causative.
 Cels^{Hierob.} = O. Celsius, Hierobotanicon.
 cf. = confer, compare.
 1 Ch, 2 Ch = 1 & 2 Chronicles.
 Champoll = J. F. Champollion.
 Che = T. K. Cheyne. Che^{Founders} = *Id.*, Founders of Old Testament Criticism; Che^{(Hob.) Hpt} = *Id.*, Isaiah, in Hpt.'s Sacred Books of the O. T. ('Polychrome Bible'), Eng. Trans., and Heb. Text; Che^{Intr. Is.} = *Id.*, Introduction to Isaiah; Che^{OP} = *Id.*, Origin and Religious Contents of the Psalter.
 ChGn = G. Smith's Chald. Genesis, Germ. ed.
 Chron = Chronicles; also Chronicon (*e. g.*, Euseb^{Chron.}).
 Chr-Pal. = Christian-Palestinian Aramaic.
 ChWB = J. Levy, Chaldäisches Wörterbuch.
 Cilic. = Cilician (Aramaic).
 CIS = Corpus Inscript. Semiticarum.
 ClGann = Clermont-Ganneau.
 Co = C. H. Cornill.
 coll. = collective.
 Comm. = Commentary, Commentaries, Commentators.
 comp. = compare, compares, comparative.
 concr. = concrete.
 conj. = conjecture(s); also conjunction.
 consec. = consecutive.
 constr. = construction.
 contr. = contract, contracted.
 Cook = Stanley A. Cook.
 Cooke = G. A. Cooke.
 COT = The Cuneiform Inscr. & the Old Test. (Eng. Trans. of KAT^s, by O. H. Whitehouse).
 Cowley = A. E. Cowley.
 cp. = compare.
 cpd. = compound, compounded.
 CR = Comptes Rendus.
 cstr. = construct.
 Ct = Canticles = Song of Solomon.
 CuChe = *Id.*, Dictionnaire Arabe-Français.
 D = Deuteronomist in Dt., in other books Deuteronomic author or redactor.
 D (in Baram. Appendix) = G. Dalman, usu. *Id.*, Aramäisches-Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch; D¹ = *Id.*, Grammatik des Jüdisch-Aramäischen (2nd ed., 1905).
 Da = A. B. Davidson. Da^{Synt.} = *Id.*, Hebrew Syntax.
 Dalm = G. Dalman. Dalm^{WB} = *Id.*, Aramäisches-Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch.

Dan. = Daniel.
 DB = Dictionary of the Bible, ed. J. Hastings.
 De = Franz Delitzsch. De^{Compl.} var. = *Id.*, Complutensische Varianten zum alttestamentlichen Texte; De^{BL} und Koheleth = *Id.*, Comm. über das Hohelied und Koheleth.
 del. = *dele*, strike out (also *delet*, *delet*).
 Derenb = (usu.) H. Derenbourg; sts. J. Derenbourg; Derenb^{Études} = *Id.*, Études sur l'Épigraphie du Yémen.
 DeW = W. M. L. De Wette.
 DHM = D. H. Müller. DHM^{ES} = *Id.*, Burgen u. Schlösser Süd-Arabiens; DHM Epigr. Denkm. (Ar., or aus Aboes.) = *Id.*, Epigraphische Denkmäler, or Epigr. Denkm. aus Arabien, or Epigr. Denkm. aus Aboesinien; DHM^{Hofmus.} = *Id.*, Inschriften des Hofmuseums; DHM^{Siedsch.} = *Id.*, Inschriften von Sendschirli; DHM^{Stud.} = *Id.*, Südarabische Studien; DHM^{SMB} = *Id.*, Sab. Alterthümer in d. Kön. Museen zu Berlin.
 Di = A. Dillmann.
 Dict.Bib. = Smith, Dictionary of the Bible.
 Dietr = F. E. C. Dietrich, esp. *Id.*, Abhandlungen für semit. Wortforschung.
 Diod = Diodorus Siculus.
 Dioscor = Dioscorides; Dioscor^{Do Mater. Med.} = *Id.*, De Materia Medica.
 div. = *divinum, divinitatis*.
 DI = Friedrich Delitzsch. DI¹ = *Id.*, Assyrian Grammar; DI^H = *Id.*, Hebrew & Assyrian; DI^{HWB} = *Id.*, Assyrisches Handwörterbuch; DI^K = *Id.*, Sprache d. Kossäer; DI^L = *Id.*, Assyrische Lesestücke; DI^{Par(ol)} = *Id.*, Wo lag das Paradies? DI^{Pr(ol)} = *Id.*, Prolegomena; DI^S = *Id.*, Assyrische Studien; DI^W = *Id.*, Assyrisches Wörterbuch.
 DLZ = Deutsche Literatur-Zeitung.
 Dn = Daniel.
 Door = A. van Doorninck.
 Doughty^{Arab. Des.} = C. M. Doughty, Travels in Arabia Deserta.
 Dozy = R. Dozy, (usu.) Suppl. aux Dict. Arabes.
 DPV = Deutscher Palästina-Verein.

Dr = S. R. Driver. Dr¹ = *Id.*, Hebrew Tenses; Dr^{Intr.} = *Id.*, Introduction to Literature of O. T.; Dr^{Psalt.} = *Id.*, Psalter; Dr^{Sam.}, or Sam = *Id.*, Text of Samuel.
 Dr-Wh = Driver and White, Leviticus (Hpt.).
 Dt = Deuteronomy.
 Du = B. Duhm.
 dub. = dubious, doubtful.
 Dvd = David.
 DWAk = Denkschriften der Wiener Akademie d. Wiss.
 Dy = J. Dyserinck.
 E = Elohist.
 Eb = G. Ebers. Eb^{AsM} = *Id.*, Aegypten u. d. Bücher Moses; Eb^{GS} = *Id.*, Durch Gosen zum Sinai.
 EB(i) = Encyclopaedia Biblica, edd. Black and Cheyne.
 Ec = Ecclesiastes.
 Ecclus = Ecclesiasticus; Ecclus, Oxford ed., = Heb. Fragments of Ecclesiasticus, edd. Neubauer and Cowley.
 Eg. = Egyptian. elsewh. = elsewhere.
 EMey = Eduard Meyer, EMey Entstehung = *Id.*, Entstehung des Judenthums, = *Id.*, Entstehung J., etc.
 Enc.Brit. = Encyclopaedia Britannica, 9th ed.
 Ency(cl).Bib. = EB(i), q. v.
 Eng.Tr(ans) = English Translation.
 Ephr. = Ephraimitic source.
 Ephr(om) = Ephrem Syrus.
 Esar. = Esarhaddon.
 Esdr. = Esdras.
 esp. = especially.
 Est = Ether.
 E.T. = Eng. Trans.
 Eth. = Ethiopic.
 Eut = J. Euting. Eut^K = *Id.*, Sammlung Karthag. Inschriften; Eut^{Nab} = *Id.*, Nabatäische Inschriften; Eut^{Sam.} = *Id.*, Sinaitische Inschriften.
 E.V. = English Version(s).
 Ew = H. Ewald. Ew¹ = *Id.*, Heb. Gram.; Ew^{G(esch.)} = *Id.*, Geschichte d. Volkes Israel; Ew^H = *Id.*, History of Isr. (Eng. Trans. of Ew^{G(esch.)}); Ew^{JWB}, or Ew^{Jahr.} = *Id.*, Jahrb. d. bibl. Wissenschaft; Ew^{BTh} = *Id.*, Biblische Theologie; Ew^{Ant.} = *Id.*, Antiquities.
 Ex = Exodus.
 exc. = except.
 exil. = exile.
 Ez = Ezekiel.
 Exr = Exra.
 f., f. = feminine.
 f, or ff = and following.

F.B. = F. Brown.
 fem. = feminine, *feminae*.
 FFP = Flora and Fauna of Palestine (Survey).
 Fi = Frederick Field, esp. *Id.*, Origenis Hexaplorum quae supersunt.
 fig. = figurative.
 fin. = finite, finitum.
 FJB = F. J. Bliss.
 Fl = H. L. Fleischer. Fl^{Kl.} Schr. *Id.*, Kleine Schriften.
 Flora = Post, Flora of Syria.
 fr. = from.
 Fr = S. Frensdorff. Fr^{MM} = *Id.*, Massora Magna.
 Frä = S. Fränkel, and (usu.) *Id.*, Aramäische Fremdwörter im Arabischen.
 Frankb(erg) = W. Frankenberg. Frankb^{er} = *Id.*, Comm. Sprüche (ed. Nowack).
 Frey = G. W. Freytag, Lex. Arab.; Frey^{Prov. Ar.}, or *Prov.* = *Id.*, Arabum Proverbia.
 fa. = feminine singular.
 Fü = J. Fürst.
 Ⓞ = Greek Version of the LXX. ⓄL = LXX of Lucian (Lag).
 GACooke = (usu.) G. A. Cooke, North Semitic Inscriptions; = GACooke^{inscr.}.
 Gal. = Galilee.
 Gana = Clermont-Ganneau.
 GASm = George Adam Smith. GA Sm^(Geogr.) = *Id.*, Historical Geography of the Holy Land.
 Gei = A. Geiger. Gei^{Urschr.} = *Id.*, Urschrift u. Übersetzungen der Bibel; Gei^{Kochgel. Schr.} = *Id.*, Nachgelassene Schriften.
 gent. = *gentis*, of a people, *gentilitium*.
 geogr. = geography.
 Gerber (Verb. Denom.) = W. T. Gerber, Verba Denominativa.
 Ges = W. Gesenius. Ges¹ = *Id.*, Heb. Gram. ed. by Kautsch; Ges² = *Id.*, Lehrgebäude d. Heb. Sprache.
 Gesch. = Geschichte.
 Gf = K. H. Graf.
 GFM = G. F. Moore.
 GGA = Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen.
 GGAbh. = Gött. Gel. Abhandlungen.
 GGN = Gött. Nachrichten.
 Gi = F. Giesebrecht.
 Gi(usb) = C. D. Ginsburg.
 Gl(ass) = E. Glaser; Gl^{MSB} = *Id.*, Mittheilungen über Sab. Inschriften; Gl^{Skizze} = *Id.*, Skizze der Geschichte u. Geographie Arabiens.
 Gloss. = glossary, rarely = a gloss.
 Gn = Genesis.
 Gr = H. Grätz.

Gray = G. B. Gray. Gray^{Prop. N.} = *Id.*, Hebrew Proper Names.
 Gu = H. Guthe, rarely Stan. Guyard. Gu¹ = Guyard, Notes de lexicogr. assyrienne.
 Guérin = V. Guérin, Description géographique de la Palestine.
 Guidi = Ignazio Guidi; Guidi^{Della Sede} = *Id.*, Della Sede Primitiva dei Popoli Semitici.
 Gunk = H. Gunkel. Gunk^{Schöpfung} = *Id.*, Schöpfung u. Chaos.
 Guy = Stan. Guyard.
 Ⓢ = Hebrew (Consonantal Text).
 H = Code of Holiness.
 Haev = Haevernick.
 Hal = J. Halévy. Hal^M = *Id.*, Mélanges; Hal^{DB} = *Id.*, Documents Religieux; Hal^{MA} = *Id.*, Mission Archéol. dans le Yémen; Hal^{ES}, or *Et. Sab.* = *Id.*, Études Sabéennes.
 Hamm = Hammurabi, esp. *Id.*, Code of Laws.
 Hartm^{Plurilit-bildungen} = M. Hartmann, Pluriliterabildungen in den semitischen Sprachen.
 Hast = James Hastings. Hast(ings) ^{DB}, or *Diet. Bib.* = Dictionary of the Bible, ed. James Hastings.
 Hb = Habakkuk.
 Hbr = Hebraica.
 HDerenb = H. Derenbourg.
 Heb. = Hebrew.
 He(ngst) = E. Hengstenberg.
 Herod(ot.) = Herodotus.
 Hex = Hexateuch.
 Hg = Haggai.
 Hi = F. Hitzig.
 Hilg = A. Hilgenfeld.
 Hilpr = H. V. Hilprecht.
 Hirz = L. Hirzel.
 Ho = Hosea.
 Hoffm = G. Hoffmann.
 Hollenb = W. A. Hollenberg.
 Holz = H. Holzinger.
 Hom = F. Hommel. Hom^{AA}, or *A. u. A.*, or *Aufsätze* = *Id.*, Aufsätze u. Abhandlungen; Hom^{Chr.}, or *Christ(om.)*, or *Südar. Christ.* = *Id.*, Süd-arabische Chrestomathie; Hom^{NS} = *Id.*, Namen der Säugethiere.
 Houb = C. F. Houbigant.
 HP = Holmes & Parsons, Septuagint.
 HPS = H. P. Smith.
 Hpt = Paul Haupt. Hpt^O = *Id.*, Akkadische Sprache; Hpt^D = *Id.*, Über einen Dialekt der Sumerischen Sprache [GGN. 1880, Nr. 17]; Hpt^R = *Id.*, E. vowel; Hpt^F = *Id.*, Sumer.

Familiengesetze; Hpt^L = *Id.*, Beiträge z. Ass. Lautlehre; Hpt^M = *Id.*, Nimrodepos; Hpt^{Proh. Ar.} = *Id.*, Prolegomena to an Assyrian Grammar; Hpt^S = *Id.*, Sintfluthbericht; Hpt^X = *Id.*, ASKT, Akkad. & Sum. Keilschrifttexte; Hpt, or ^{Hpt} (Che^{Hpt}, &c.) usu. = Sacred Books of the O. T., ed. Hpt (Polychrome Bible).
 HSch = H. Schultz.
 Hultsch = F. Hultsch, Griechische u. Römische Metrologie.
 Hup = H. Hupfeld. Hup^{MSB}, Hup-Now = *Id.*, Psalmen, edd. Riehm, Nowack.

Idiot. = Idioticon.
 Impf. = Imperfect.
 Inv. = Imperative.
 ind. = indirect.
 indef. = indefinite.
 Inf. = Infinitive.
 infr., *infr.* = *infra*, below.
 Inscr. = Inschrift, Inschriften.
 inscr. = inscription(s); Inscr. of Carpent. = Inscription of Carpentras.
 intr(ane) = intransitive.
 i. q. = *id quod*, i. e. the same with.
 Is = Isaiah.
 JA = Jehovist.
 J = Journ. of the Royal Asiatic Society.
 Jacob = G. Jacob. Jacob^{Arab.} Dichter = *Id.*, Studien in Arab. Dichtern; *Id.* ^{Bed. Leben} = *Id.*, Leben der vorislamischen Beduinen.
 J. Aram. = Jewish-Aramaic (Jüdisch-Aramäisch).
 JAs = Journal Asiatique.
 Jastr = Marcus Jastrow, Dict. of Targumim, Talmud, etc.; also Morris Jastrow, Jr.; Jastr^{Rel. Sab.} = M. Jastrow, Jr., Religion of Babylon and Assyria.
 JAT, im Licht d. AO = A. Jeremias, Das Alte Testament im Licht des Alten Orients.
 Jb = Job.
 JBL = Journal of Biblical Literature.
 JBTh = Jahrbücher f. deutsche Theologie.
 JDMich = J. D. Michaelis.
 Je = Jeremiah.
 Jen = P. Jensen. Jen^{Cosmol.} = *Id.*, Cosmologie der Babylonier.
 Jer = Jerome; also Jerusalem.
 Jerem = A. Jeremias.
 Jerus. = Jerusalem.
 Jes = J. J. Essai.
 JHC = Johns Hopkins Univ. Circulare.

JHMich = J. H. Michaelis.
 JLZ = Jenaer Lit.-Zeitung.
 Jo = Joel.
 Jon = Jonah.
 Jos = Joshua.
 Jos^{Ant}, Jos^{BJ} = Fl. Josephus, Antiquities, or Bell. Jud.
 Joseph = Fl. Josephus (sta.).
 JosKi = Joseph Kimchi.
 JPh(il) = Journal of Philology (Engl.).
 JPT^h = Jahrbücher für Prot. Theol.
 JQ = Jewish Quarterly.
 Jr = A. Jeremias, Leben nach dem Tode.
 JThS = Journal of Theological Studies.
 Ju = Judges.
 Jud. = Judea, Judæan.
 Jüd. Zeitschr. = Monatschrift für Gesch. u. Wiss. des Judenthums.
 juss. = jussive.
 K = E. Kautzsch (in B. Aram. Appendix). K₁ = *Id.*, Gramm. d. bibl. Aram.; K^{Aram.} = *Id.*, Aramaïsmen im A. T.
 1K, 2K = 1 & 2 Kings.
 Kam. = al-Kamus (Arab. Dict.), by al-Firdzäbadi.
 KAT^s = E. Schrader, Keilinschr. u. d. Alte Testament. KAT^s = *Id.*, 3rd ed. by H. Winckler and H. Zimmern.
 Kau = E. Kautzsch; Kau¹ = *Id.*, Gram. d. bibl. Aram.; Kau^{Aram(alismen)} (im AT) = K Aram.; Kau^{AT} = Die Heiligen Schriften d. Alten Testaments, ed. Kau.; Kau^{MN} = *Id.*, Mittheilungen u. Nachrichten d. DPV, 1904; Kau (So^{Kau}, etc.) = Kau^{AT}.
 Kay = W. Kay.
 KB = E. Schrader, Keilinschriftl. Bibliothek.
 Ke = C. F. Keil.
 Kenn = B. Kennicott.
 Kennedy = (usu.) A. R. S. Kennedy.
 KG = E. Schrader, Die Keilinschr. und die Geschichtsforschung.
 kg. = king.
 Kgs. = Kings.
 Ki = David Kimchi (Qamchi).
 Kiep(ert) = H. Kiepert.
 Kirkp = A. F. Kirkpatrick.
 Kit = R. Kittel. Kit^{Di} = Di, Jessia, ed. Kit; Kit^{Gesch.} (or Hist.) = Kit, Geschichte der Hebräer (or Eng. Trans.).
 Kit-Di = Kit^{Di} = Dillmann's Comm. (Isaiah), ed. by Kit.
 Klo = A. Klostermann. Kl⁸ = Die Bücher Sam. u. d. Könige.
 Kmp = A. Kamphausen.
 Kn = A. Knobel.

Knudtzon^{Ass. Gebete} = J. A. Knudtzon, Assyrische Gebete an den Sonnengott.
 Kö = E. König. Kö^{L. III} = *Id.*, Heb. Gram.; Kö^{67nt} = Kö^{III}; Kö⁷ = *Id.*, Heb. Gram.; Kö^{Einh.} = *Id.*, Einleitung in d. A. T.
 Köh = A. Köhler.
 Kohut-Memorial = Studies in Memory of A. Kohut; Kohut-Studies = *Id.*
 Koster^{Herstel} = W. H. Koster, Het Herstel van Israël in het Perzische Tijdvak.
 Kp̄ = A. F. Kirkpatrick.
 Krae = R. Kraetzschmar.
 Krauss = S. Krauss, esp. *Id.*, Griechische und Lateinische Lehnwörter im Talmud, etc.
 Kremer = A. Kremer. Kremer^{Beitr.} = *Id.*, Beiträge.
 Krochm = A. Krochmal.
 KSGW = Königl. Sächs. Ak. d. Wiss.
 Kt = K⁷thibh.
 Kue = A. Kuenen. Kue^{Gen. Abb.} = *Id.*, Gesammelte Abhandlungen.
 La = Lamentations.
 Lag = P. de Lagarde. Lag^{Agathang.} = *Id.*, Agathangelus; Lag^{Arm.} Stud., or ^{AB} = *Id.*, Armenische Studien; Lag^{BN} = *Id.*, Bildung d. Nomina; Lag^M, or ^{Mitt.} = *Id.*, Mittheilungen; Lag^{Novi Paelt. spec.} = *Id.*, Novi Psalterii Specim.; Lag^{Onom.} = *Id.*, Onomastica Sacra; Lag^{Or} = *Id.*, Orientalia; Lag^{Perz. Stud.} = *Id.*, Perzische Studien; Lag^{Se} = *Id.*, Semitica; Lag^{Sy.}, or ^{Sym(m).} = *Id.*, Symmetica.
 Landberg = C. Landberg. Landberg^{Prov.} = *Id.*, Proverbes et Dictions.
 Lane = E. W. Lane; usu. *Id.*, Arabic Dictionary. Lane^{(Mod.) Egypt.} = *Id.*, Modern Egyptians.
 Lay = A. H. Layard.
 l.c. = *in loco citato*.
 LCB = Litterarisches Centralblatt.
 Ldz = M. Lidzbarski; usu. *Id.*, Nordsemiteische Inschriften.
 Len = F. Lenormant. Len^{Beginnings} = *Id.*, Beginnings of History (Eng. Trans. of Origines de l'Histoire, I). Len^{Or(Le)} = *Id.*, Les Origines de l'Histoire.
 (v.)Leng = C. von Lengerke.
 Levy = Jacob Levy.
 Lewy^{(Sem.) Fremd(w)örter} = H. Lewy, Semitische Fremdwörter im Griechischen.
 Lihy. = Lihyanian (language).

Lindberg^{Vergl. Sem. Gram.} = Lindberg, Vergleichende semitische Grammatik.
 Linn = C. Linnaeus (Carl von Linné).
 Littm = Enno Littmann.
 Lo = B. Lowth.
 loc. = local, locality.
 Loft = W. K. Loftus, esp. Loft^{OS} = *Id.*, Chaldaea and Susiana.
 LOPH = Literaturblatt für Orientalische Philologie.
 Löw = J. Löw, Aramäische Pflanzenamen.
 Lu = Martin Luther.
 Luz(z) = S. D. Luzzatto.
 Lv = Leviticus.
 Lyon = D. G. Lyon.
 Lzb = M. Lidzbaraki (v. Ldsb.). Lzb^{Ep(om)} = *Id.*, Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik.
 M, M¹ = (in B. Aram. Appendix) K. Marti, Gram. d. bibl. Aram.
 m., m. = masculine.
 M-A = W. Muss-Arnolt. M-A^{CD} = *Id.*, Compendious Assyri. Dict.
 Mal = Malachi.
 Mand. = Mandaean.
 Marquart = J. Marquart. Marquart^{Id.}, Fundamente = *Id.*, Fundamente israelitischer u. jüdischer Geschichte.
 Marti = K. Marti.
 Mas(s) = Masora.
 MBAk = Monatsbericht d. Berliner Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
 MDPV = Mittheilungen d. Deutschen Palästina-Vereins.
 Me = A. Merx.
 Meier^{WurzelWB} = E. Meier, Hebräisches Wurzelwörterbuch.
 Meinh = J. Meinhold.
 Meissn = B. Meissner. Meissn^{Suppl.} = *Id.*, Supplement zum Assyri. Wörterb.
 Mem. = Survey of W. Palestine, Memoirs.
 metaph. = metaphor, metaphorically.
 Mey = E. Meyer. Mey^{E. Jud.}, or Entstehung, or Entst. J., or Entstehung d. Jud., or Judenth(um) = *Id.*, Die Entstehung des Judenthums.
 MGWJ = Monatschr., q. v.
 MI = Mesha-Inscription.
 Mi = Micah.
 Mich = J. D. Michaelis.
 Min. = Minean.
 Mish(n). = Mishna.
 mng. = meaning.
 Mo = F. E. Movers.
 Monatschr. = Monatschrift für Geschichte u. Wissen. d. Judenthums.
 Mordt(m) = J. H. Mordtmann. Mordtm^{Him. Inschr.} = *Id.*, Himjarische Inschriften.
 mpl. = masculine plural.

ma. = masculine singular.
 MT = Massoretic Text.
 Müll = A. Müller.
 Muss-Arn = W. Muss-Arnolt.
 MV¹¹ (no. 1. 2) = Gesenius, Handwörterbuch über das A. T., edd. F. Mühlau & W. Volck.
 MVAG, or MVG = Mittheilungen d. Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft.
 n. = *nomen*, noun.
 Na = Nabum.
 Nab. = Nabataean.
 Näg = C. W. E. Nägelsbach.
 Nasar = Lexid. cod. Nasarai, ed. M. Norberg.
 NBab. = New Babylonian.
 Nbr = A. Neubauer.
 Ne = Nehemiah (rarely = E. Nestle).
 Neb = Nebuchadnezzar.
 Nes = E. Nestle. Nes¹ = *Id.*, Syriac Gram.; Nes² = Eigennamen; Nes³ = *Id.*, Marginalien u. Materialien.
 NH = New (Late) Hebrew.
 NHWB = Levy, Neuhebr. Wörterb.
 NKZ = Neue kirchliche Zeitschrift.
 Nö = T. Nöldeke. Nö¹ = *Id.*, Syriac Grammatik; Nö² = *Id.*, or ^{BSW} = *Id.*, Beiträge z. semitischen Sprachwissenschaft; Nö³ = *Id.*, Mandäische Grammatik; Nö⁴ = *Id.*, Neu-Syrische Grammatik; Nö⁵ = *Id.*, Untersuchungen zur Kritik des A. T.; Nö zur Gram. d. class. Ar. = *Id.*, Zur Grammatik des klassischen Arab. (in Denkschriften der Wiener Akademie, 1896).
 no. = number.
 nom. = *nomen*, noun.
 nom. coll. = *nom. collectivum*, collective noun.
 nom. unit = *nom. unitatis*, noun of singular or individual meaning.
 Nor = R. Norris, Assyrian Dictionary.
 Norberg^{Lexid.} = Nasar, q. v.
 Norzi = J. S. ben Abraham Norzi.
 Now = W. Nowack. Now^{Arch.} = *Id.*, Hebräische Archäologie.
 n.pr. = *nomen proprium*, proper name.
 n.pr.loc. = *n. pr. loci*, proper name of place.
 Nu = Numbers.
 Ob = Obadiah.
 obj. = object.
 O^{Baktr.} = Old Baktrian.
 Oehl = Oehler.
 oft. = often.
 OH = Old Hebrew (Inscriptions).
 OIran. = Old Iranian.

OI = J. Olahausen. OI₁ = *Id.*, Heb. Gram.
 OLZ = Orientalische Literaturzeitung.
 Onk = Targum of Onkelos.
 Oort = H. Oort.
 op. cit. = *in opere citato*.
 OP(ara.) = Old Persian. OP also (in Che^{OP}) = Origin of Psalter.
 opp. = opposite, as opposed to, or contrasted with.
 Opp(ert) = Jules Oppert.
 Or(elli) = C. von Orelli.
 Os = E. Osiander.
 OT = Old Testament.
 Öt = S. Öttili.
 P = Priests' Code or Narrative.
 Pal(est.) = Palestine, Palestinian, etc.
 Pal(m.) = Palmyrene.
 PAOS = Proceedings of the American Oriental Society.
 Pap. = Papyrus.
 part. = participle.
 pass. = passive.
 PB = Proceedings of Soc. of Bib. Archaeol.
 Pe = J. J. S. Perowne.
 PEF = Pal. Explor. Fund, usu. *Id.*, Quart. Statem'nt. PEF^{Mem.} = Mem., q. v.
 Pei = F. E. Peiser.
 Perles = F. Perles. Perles^(Anal.) = *Id.*, Analecten.
 pers. = person, *personae*.
 Pers. = Persian.
 PESoc = American Palestine Explor. Society.
 Pf. = Perfect.
 Ph. = Phœnician.
 Phi = F. Philippi.
 Pietschm = R. Pietschmann (also Pietschm^{Phœniz.}, or Gesch. Ph.) = (usu.) *Id.*, Geschichte Phöniziens.
 Pinsk = S. Pinski.
 pl. = plural.
 Plin^{HN} = Pliny, Hist. Nat.
 POS = Proceedings Am. Orient. Soc.
 Post = G. E. Post. Post^{Flora} = *Id.*, Flora of Syria.
 postB = post-Biblical.
 postex = post-exilic.
 post-pos. = post-positive.
 Pr = Proverbs.
 Prä(t) = F. Prätorius. Prä^{Amh. Spr.} = *Id.*, Amharische Sprache; Prä(t)^{Neue Beiträge} = *Id.*, Neue Beiträge zur Erklärung der Himjarischen Inschriften.
 PRE = Herzog's Prot. Real-Encycl.
 Presb. Rev. = Presbyterian Review (New York).
 Prol = Prolegomena.
 PS = R. Payne Smith, Thesaurus Syriacus.
 Ps = Psalms, Psalmen.
 Ps.-J = Targum of Pseudo-Jonathan.
 ψ = Psalm.

pt(cp). = participle.
 Ptol = Ptolemy (usu. Claudius Ptolemy).
 punct. = punctuation.
 Qor = Qoran.
 Qr = Q^{re}.
 q.v. = question.
 q. v. = *quod vide*.
 qy. = query.
 R = Redactor (e.g. in Hexateuch). R^D = Deuteronomio redactor.
 1 R, 2 R, 3 R, 4 R, 5 R = Cuneiform Inscr. of Western Asia (H. Rawlinson).
 RA = Revue Archéologique.
 Ra = Rashi.
 rd. = read.
 rdg. = reading.
 Rd'A = Revue d'Assyriologie.
 Re = E. Renan.
 Reekend = S. Reckendorf.
 refl. = reflexive.
 R^{EJ} = Revue des Études Juives.
 Rel = H. Reiland.
 R^{ES} = Répertoire d'Épigraphie Sémitique.
 Rev. Bib. = Revue Biblique.
 Ri = E. Riehm. Ri^{NWB} = Handwörterb. d. bibl. Alterth.
 Rö = E. Rödiger.
 Rob = E. Robinson. Rob^{BB} = *Id.*, Biblical Researches.
 Rob-Ges. = Gesenius, Hebrew and English Lexicon, translated by E. Robinson.
 Roo = T. Roorda.
 Rosenm = E. F. C. Rosenmüller.
 Rothst = W. Rothstein.
 RP¹⁰ = Records of Past, 2nd (1st) Series.
 RS = W. Robertson Smith. RS^{OTJC} = *Id.*, Old Testament in Jewish Church; RS^{Prop.} = *Id.*, Prophets of Israel; RS^K = *Id.*, Kinship & Marriage in Early Arabia; RS^{Sam} = *Id.*, Religion of Semites.
 RTr = Recueil de Travaux.
 Ru = Ruth.
 RV = Revised Version.
 RVm = Revised Version margin.
 RWB = Bibl. Realwörterbuch, ed. Winer.
 Ry = V. Ryssel.
 © = Syriac Version. ©^{Jerus} = Chr.-Pal. Evang. (Lagarde).
 1 S, 2 S = 1 & 2 Samuel.
 Saad = Arabic Version of Saadya.
 Sab. = Sabeen.
 SabDenkm = Sabäische Denkmäler, edd. Mordtmann & Müller.
 SAC = Stanley A. Cook; esp. *Id.*, Aramaic Glossary.
 Sam. = Samaria, Samaritan (rarely = Samuel).
 Sarg = Sargon.

SahoSpr. = Saho Sprache.
 SASm = S. A. Smith.
 Say = A. H. Sayce. Say^{Monuments} = *Id.*, Higher Criticism and the Monuments; Say^{Rel. Bah.} = *Id.*, Religion of Babylonia.
 SB = SBAk.
 SBAk = Sitzungsbericht d. Berl. Akademie der Wissenschaften.
 S-CP^{ap} = A. H. Sayce and A. E. Cowley, Aram. Papyri.
 Sch = F. W. Schultz.
 Scheft = Scheftelowitz, usu. = Scheft, Arisches im A. T.; Scheft^{MGWJ} = *Id.*, Monatschrift für Gesch. u. Wiss. d. Jud. (1903); also pub. separately (Scheft^u).
 Schenkel^{BL} = D. Schenkel, Bibel-Lexicon.
 Schl(ottn) = C. Schlottmann.
 Schr = E. Schrader.
 Schröd, Schroed = P. Schröder, esp. *Id.*, Phönizische Sprache.
 Schu = A. Schultens.
 Schü = E. Schürer, Gesch. des jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter Jesu Christi.
 Schulth = F. Schulthess. Schulth^{Hom. Wurz.} = *Id.*, Homonymische Wurzeln im Syrischen; Schulth^{lex.} = *Id.*, Lexicon d. Chr. Pal. Aramäischen.
 Schw = F. Schwally. Schw(ally)^{Idiot.} = *Id.*, Idioticon d. Chr. Pal.
 Seetzen^{Reise} = Seetzen, Reisen durch Syrien.
 seld. = seldom, rare.
 Sen = Sennacherib.
 Sendach. = Sendachirli (Zinjirli).
 sf. = suffix, or with suffix.
 sg. = singular.
 Shlm = Shalmaneser II.
 SI = Siloam Inscription.
 si vera l. = *si vera lectio*.
 Siegf = C. Siegfried.
 sim. = simile.
 SK = Studien u. Kritiken.
 Skr. = Sanskrit.
 Sm = R. Smend (rarely = Samuel). Sm^{Bel. Gesch.} = Smend, Alttestamentliche Religionsgeschichte; Sm^{Listen} = *Id.*, Listen der Bücher Esra u. Nehemia.
 So(c) = A. Socin.
 Spi = W. Spitta. Spi^g = Gram. d. arab. Vulg. Dial.
 Spieg = F. Spiegel; Spieg^{APK} = *Id.*, Altpersische Keilinschriften.
 Spiegelb = W. Spiegelberg.
 Spr = Sprache, or Sprüche.
 sq. = followed by.
 SS = C. Siegfried u. B. Stade, Hebräisches Wörterbuch.
 st. = status, state, stative.
 St = H. Steiner.

Sta = B. Stade; Sta^g = *Id.*, Heb. Gram.; Sta^{G(esch.)} = *Id.*, Geschichte des Volkes Israel.
 Steind = G. Steindorff.
 Steuern = C. Steuernagel.
 Str = H. L. Strack. Str^g = *Id.*, Gram. d. bibl. Aram.
 Strassm = foll.
 Strm = J. Strassmaier. Strm^{AV} = *Id.*, Alphabet. Verzeichniss.
 sts. = sometimes.
 Stu = G. Studer.
 Stud.Bib. = Studia Biblica.
 subet. = substantive.
 Sum(er). = Sumerian.
 supr., *supr.* = *supra*, above.
 Surenh = W. Surenhusius, Mishna.
 Survey, Survey^{WP} = Survey of Western Palestine (PEF); Survey^{EP} = *Id.* of Eastern Palestine.
 Symm = Symmachus.
 Syr. = Syriac.
 T = Targum.
 t. (following a number) = times.
 TA = Tel el-Amarna; also Tajal-'Aras (Arab. Dict.).
 Talm = Talmud.
 Tarif = Palmyrene Tarif Inscription.
 TB, TBA = Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology.
 TelAm. = TA, q. v.
 Tg = Targum Tg^{Jer} = Targum of Jerusalem, etc.
 Th(e) = O. Thenius.
 Theod = Theodotion.
 Theophr = Theophrastus; Theophr^{Hist. Plant.} = *Id.*, Historia de Plantis.
 Thes = W. Gesenius, Thesaurus Linguae Hebraeae.
 Thes^{Add.} = *Id.*, Additions by E. Rödiger.
 ThT = Theologisch Tijdschrift.
 ThLB = Theol. Literaturblatt.
 ThLZ = Theol. Literaturzeitung.
 Tiele = C. P. Tiele.
 Tiph. = Tiphel (rare conjugation).
 To = Tobler.
 TP = Tiglath-Pileser.
 Tpg. = Topography.
 Tr = Transactions.
 tr. = translate (translated, translation); rarely = transitive.
 trans(it). = transitive.
 Tristr = H. B. Tristram. Tristr^{NHB} = *Id.*, Natural History of the Bible; Tristr^{FPF} = *Id.*, Fauna and Flora of Palestine (Survey, Memoirs).
 TSBA = TB, q. v.
 TSWt = Theol. Studien aus Württemberg.
 TTijdschr = ThT, q. v.
 Tu = F. Tuch.
 txt. = text.
 txt.err. = textual error.

Univ.Pa.Exp. = Bab. Exped. of the Univ. of Pennsylvania.
 usu. = usual, usually.

⊗ = Vulgate.
 v = verse; v. = *vide*, see.
 van d. H. = E. van der Hooght, Heb. text of O.T.
 var. = variant reading.
 VB = Variorum Bible.
 vb. = verb.
 vdVelde = C. W. M. van de Velde, esp. *Id.*, Reis door Syrie en Palestina; E. T., Narrative of a Journey through Syria and Palestine; vdVelde^{Memoirs} = *Id.*, Memoir to accompany Map of Holy Land constructed by C. W. M. van de Velde.
 vid. = *vide*, see.
 vir. = *vir*, of a man.
 Vog = C. J. M. de Vogüé, Syrie Centrale. Vog^{Pal.} = *Id.*
 Vogelst^{Landwirtsch.} = H. Vogelstein, Landwirthschaft in Palästina zur Zeit der Mikhah.
 VOJ = Vienna Oriental Journal (= Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes).
 Vrs = Old Versions.
 Vulg.Ar. = Vulgar Arabic.
 Vullers = J. A. Vullers, Lexicon Persico-Latinum.
 W = W. Wright. W^{AG} = *Id.*, Arabic Gram.; W^{SG} or ^{CG} = *Id.*, Comp. Semit. Gram.
 Wahrn = A. Wahrnund, esp. *Id.*, Arab. Handwörterbuch.
 WAW = W. Aldis Wright.
 wd. = word, also would.
 We = J. Wellhausen. We^{BL. Ent.} = *Id.*, Bleek's Einleitung in d. A. T.; We^{Comp.} = *Id.*, Composition des Hexateuchs; We^{de gent.} = *Id.*, De gentibus et familiis Iudaeis; We^{Heid.} (or, Arab. Heidenthum) = *Id.*, Reste Arabischen Heidenthums (= We^{Skizzen} IV, 2nd ed.); We^{Hist.} = *Id.*, History of Israel (trans. by Black); We^{Prolog.} = *Id.*, Prolegomena zur Geschichte Israels; We^{Skizzen} = *Id.*, Skizzen und Vorarbeiten.
 Weissb = F. H. Weissbach.
 Wetzst = J. G. Wetzstein.
 wi. = with, construed with.
 Wied = A. Wiedemann. Wied^{Samml} = *Id.*, Sammlung Altägyptische Wörter.
 Wild(eb) = G. Wildeboer.
 Wilkinson^(Anc. Egypt.) = J. G. Wilkinson, Ancient Egyptians.
 WiedLt = Wisdom Literature.
 Wkl = H. Winckler.

WMM = W. Max Müller. WMM
 As. u. Eur(oph.) or Asien = *Id.*,
 Asien u. Europa.
 Wr = C. H. H. Wright.
 Wü = A. Wünsche.
 WZKM = VOJ, q. v.

Xen(oph). = Xenophon.

Z = Zeitschrift.
 ZA = Zeitschr. für Assyriologie.
 ZAW = Z. f. alttest. Wissenschaft.
 Zc = Zechariah.
 Zehmpf = R. Zehnpfund.
 ZEthnol. = Zeitschrift für Ethno-
 logie.
 Zim = H. Zimmern. Zim^{BP} = *Id.*,
 Babylonische Basreliefs.
 Zinj. = Inscriptions of Zinjiri (N.
 Syria).
 ZK = Z. für Keilschriftforschung.
 ZKM = Z. f. Kunde d. Morgen-
 ländes.
 ZKW, or ZKWL = Z. f. kirchl.
 Wiss. und kirchl. Le-
 ben.
 ZLuth.Th. = Z. für Lutherische
 Theologie.
 ZMG = Z. d. deutsch. Morgenländ.
 Gesellschaft.
 Zö = O. Zöckler.
 Zp = Zephaniah.

ZPV = Z. d. deutsch. Pal.-Vereins.
 ZVölkerpsych. = Z. für Völker-
 psychologie.
 ZWTh., or ZWiss.Th. = Z. für
 Wissenschaftliche Theo-
 logie.

< over a letter, indicates the ac-
 cented (tone-)syllable.
 † prefixed, or added, or both, indi-
 cates 'All passages cited.'
 > indicates that the preceding is
 to be preferred to the fol-
 lowing.
 < indicates that the following is
 to be preferred to the pre-
 ceding.
 || parallel, of words (synonymous or
 contrasted); also of passages;
 sometimes = 'see parallel,' or
 'so also in parallel.'
 = equivalent, equals.
 + plus, denotes often that other
 passages, etc., might be cited.
 So also where the forms of
 verbs, nouns, and adjectives
 are illustrated by citations,
 near the beginning of articles;
 while 'etc.' in such connexions
 commonly indicates that other
 forms of the word occur, which
 it has not been thought worth
 while to cite.

[] indicates that the form, etc.,
 enclosed, is not actually found,
 or that the Hebrew offers no
 positive proof; e. g. n. [m.]
 denotes that the noun is pre-
 sumably masculine, though the
 gender is not clearly exhibited
 in Hebrew.

√ = root or stem.
 ' = sign of abbreviation (in Hebrew
 words).
 א often = אלהים, Elohim.
 אלה = אלהים = *et caetera* (in Hebrew
 quotations).
 א = Yahweh.
 א beneath a Hebrew word repre-
 sents any accent that occasions
 vowel change.

NOTE. Scripture citations in small
 superior letters and figures,
 following n.m. or n.f., refer to
 some passage where the gender
 is exhibited. Small inferior
 figures following Hebrew words,
 names of conjugations, etc.,
 denote the (approximate) num-
 ber of occurrences of such
 words, conjugations, etc.

BIBLICAL ARAMAIC

[Dn 2^{4b}-7²⁶; Ezr 4⁸-6¹⁸, 7¹²⁻²⁶; Je 10¹¹; Gn 31^{47a, b}.]

NOTE.—In the case of words common to Biblical Aramaic and Biblical Hebrew the etymological matter already given with the Hebrew words is not repeated here. The sign † is prefixed to all words peculiar to the Biblical Aramaic. In other cases, except where Syr. or Syr. is mentioned alone, it may be understood that the words occur also in the Aramaic of the Targums and in Syriac, even when this is not expressly stated.



אב

[אָב] v. אָבָה.

† [אָב] K^{105, 50, 2} n.m. fruit (BH; √אָבָה);—sf. 3 ms. אָבָה (K^{111, 4b}) Dn 4^{9, 11, 15}.

† [אָבָר] vb. perish (BH);—**Fe. Impf.** 3 mpl. יִמָּוְרוּ (not יִמָּוְרוּ v. K^{122, 1}) Je 10¹¹ they shall perish, pass away. **Haph.** (OAram. האָבָר Lzb²⁰³ Cooke¹⁵⁰) destroy: **Impf.** 2 ms. אֶל־יִתְהוּבֵר (K^{141c}) Dn 2²⁴ (c. ל pers.); 3 mpl. יִתְהוּבֵרָא v¹⁰ (indef. subj.; acc. pers.); **Inf.** לְהוּבֵרָא v^{12, 24} (both c. ל pers.), יִבָּרָא v²⁶ (abs.). **Hoph.** (K^{141c} W^{CG 222}) be destroyed: **Pf.** 3 ms. הוּבֵרָא v¹¹.

אָבָה (assumed as √ of foll.; v. p. 3).

† [אָבָה] D^{140, 4}, אָבָה Id¹⁵ Me^{Chr 163} n.m. father (BH אָבָה);—1. lit. father, sf. אָבָה Dn 5¹³ (v. Behrm Marti), אָבָה (K^{122, 2a}) v^{11, 11, 11, 15} אָבָה v². 2. pl. fathers, ancestors [אָבָה D^{140, 4}], sf. אָבָה v²³ (Baer תי-, but v. K^{122, 1}), אָבָה Ezr 4¹⁵, אָבָה (Str. תי-) v¹².

† אָבָה n.f. Dn 2, 24 stone (BH id.);—abs. אָבָה Dn 2²⁴ +; emph. אָבָה v²³;—1. a (the) stone Dn 2^{24, 25, 45} 6¹⁵. 2. stone, material of idols 5^{4, 22}; of buildings Ezr 5⁹ 6⁴.

† אָבָה (K^{103, 3}) n.f. letter-missive (late BH אָבָה, OAram. אָבָה, Palm. אָבָה Lzb²⁰⁷);—abs. אָבָה Ezr 4⁹ (van d. H. אָבָה-); emph. אָבָה 4¹¹ 5⁶.

אָבָרָא

אָבָרָא adv. then, thereupon (so Eg. Aram. (S-C^{Sup. H. 1, 1}), not אָ: the usu. Aram. forms are אָבָרָא, אָבָרָא, Mand. אָבָרָא (Nö^{M 207}); from [אָבָרָא] = BH אָבָרָא (v. אָבָרָא) + determ. affix אָ (as in אָבָרָא, אָבָרָא; in Sab. = post-pos. art., Hom^{Chr. 147}: cf. W^{CG 115}), Nö^{GA 1284, 1029}: אָבָרָא, [אָבָרָא], prob. from same demonstr. √ as אָבָרָא, אָבָרָא, etc., אָבָרָא, אָבָרָא lo, אָבָרָא well then, in that case, Eth. אָבָרָא: when? אָבָרָא: now (Di^{Lex. 157, 1672}), Syr. אָבָרָא (enclitic but);—then, thereupon, Dn 2^{14, 17, 19, 20, 23} 3²⁴ +, Ezr 4^{9, 22} 5^{4, 9} + (alw., exc. Ezr 5⁵, at beg. of sentence, introducing new stage of narrative with some emph.); so c. אָבָרָא, אָבָרָא (3 t. Ezr., 26 t. Dn) Dn 2^{14, 26, 46} 3^{2, 12, 19, 21, 26}, etc., Ezr 4²⁴ 5² 6¹; אָבָרָא from that time † Ezr 5¹⁶.

† אָבָרָא (K^{157c}) n. pr. 12th month (BH id.);—Ezr 6¹⁵.

† אָבָרָא (K^{140, 10}) n.m. threshing-floor (‡ id., Syr. אָבָרָא, cf. Chr-Pal. Schulth^{Lex. 3}; hence Ar. אָבָרָא as loan-word Frä¹²⁶; conj. on etym. Lag^{Gen. Abb. 10} Hoffm^{LCB 1362, 929} Jen^{SA VII (1882, 216)});—pl. cstr. אָבָרָא Dn 2²³.

† אָבָרָא (אָבָרָא) n.m. counsellor (Pers. loan-word = andarzaghar Nö^{COT Dn 2, 2, Tabari 482} Andr^{M 21} + Str¹² + Dr Scheft^{11, 27}; Mey^{Entm. J. 23} questions, and thinks military title);—pl. emph. אָבָרָא Dn 3^{2, 3}.

† אדרודא adv. correctly, exactly (acc. to Hang 127 1283, 1281 Scheft 611 from Zend *derez*, make firm, whence Skr. ptep. pass. *dr̥dha*, firm, sure, suitable, Zend *derešta*, holding firm, Pers. *durust*, whole, complete, correct; > Nö 1217 617 from אדרודא, q. v.);—Ezr 7 23 א' היעבר א'.

אדרע v. דרע.

ארה (√ of foll.; v. BH ארה, II. ארה).

† [את] n.m. Dn 2, 23 sign (alw. as wrought by God, and alw. c. תמונה wonders);—pl. abs. אתם Dn 6 23; emph. אתם 3 22; sf. אתה 1 22.

אול (√ of following, BH II. אול, איל).

† אילן (D 123) n.m. Dn 4, 7 tree (אילן, Syr. ܐܝܠܢ; cf. BH אלה, אילן, p. 18);—abs. א' Dn 4 7; emph. א' 2 11, 17, 20, 22.

† [אן] vb. make hot, heat (א' id. [rare]);

cf. Ar. ܐܢܐ kindle, burn);—Pe. Inf. אן (K 1 11, 23) Dn 3 10 (ל acc.), sf. אן 1 19; Pt. pass. אן (K 1 20) v 22.

† אודא (so Gi, with most MSS.; Baer אודא)

adj. sure, assured (Pers. *azda*, Skr. *addhā*, 'certain' (Kern ZDMG 1200, 220); so first Nö 1217 617; confirmed now by Eg. Aram. (RÉS 261, 25) אוד הן אוד if it is made certain (certified) by, etc.; > Ⓞ Ki AV al. (v. Thes) as vb. *is gone*, or (אודא) *is going*, from Talm. אוד (= איל) *go away* (Levy HB 23 1, 60); so Scheft 207 1203, 210 from Zend **azda* 'gone,' ptep. pass. of *azaiti* 'go');—Dn 2 2 כלה אודא, כני אודא, כני אודא כני אודא the word is assured on my part (the thing is fully resolved upon by me: cf. Ⓞ 1 22; IE אודא אודא); + 3 14 (v. אודא).

† אול vb. go, go off (BH [rare]);—Pe.

Pf. 3 ms. א' Dn 2 24 + (אול v 17 6 20); 3 pl. אול Ezr 4 22; 1 pl. אול 5 5; Inv. ms. אול (אול) v 15 (for אול K 1 15 10; 23, 10);—1. *go, go off*; c. ל loc. Dn 2 27 6 19, 20 Ezr 4 22 (+ על pers.), 5; *go and say* Dn 2 24, *go (and) put* Ezr 5 15.

און (√ of following; BH II. און, אונ).

† אונא n.m. emph. scale, balance (cf. also Mand. אונא Nö 1145, Eg. Aram. אונא S-C 24, Chr-Pal. ܐܘܢܐ Schulth Lex. 5 Nö 257 56 Jacob 221 (2002, 50);—Dn 5 27 (van d. H. du. emph. אונא, v. K 1 21, 1, Ann. M 23 5).

אחר (√ of following; v. BH אחר).

† אחר adj. one, a;—ms. א' Dn 2 21 +; fs. אחר Ezr 4 5 +;—1. *one side* Dn 7 5; n. om. 6 2; אחר 2 2 = *one and invariable (inevitable)*; אחר v 23 *as one, altogether* (so S-C 23 2, and late BH אחר Ezr 2 64 +); = ordinal, אחר אחר *first year* 7 1 Ezr 5 13 6 2; א' = *a certain one* (א' Dn 7 10 (c. א' partit.). 2. *a* (indef. art.) c. subst. Dn 2 21 6 15 4 16 (v. אחר), Ezr 4 5 6 2, אחר אחר Dn 3 12 = *seven-fold* (as Syr.: Nö 1241 PS 114; cf. Ex 16 6), v. K 1 22.

אחה (assumed as √ of foll.; cf. BH אחה p. 26).

† אח n. m. brother;—pl. sf. אחי Kt (אח K 1 22, 2 Ann. 2), אחי Qr (K 1 22) Ezr 7 15 *thy brethren*, i.e. fellows, associates.

[אחיה] v. [חיה]. [אחיה] v. חיה.

† אחמתא (orig. אח- or אח- Nö in Streck 2A 15, 203) n. pr. loc. Ecbatana, Ezr 6 2; capital of Media, captured by Cyrus (B.C. 550), and then summer residence of Cyrus. kings; mod. ܗܡܕܢ Hamadān, Spieg 24 Margoliouth Hist. DB ACHMETIA, esp. Brugsch Reise n. Persien (1860), I. 260-267 (OMed. Agmatana DI Oalwer Bib. Lex.; OPers. Hañmatāna (=place of assembling) Spieg 1 6, Bab. Agam(a)tanu Beh 60, Bez p. 25, etc.; **Agātarava* Herod 1 96; Ⓞ **Agātarava* 2 Macc 9 2; Mey Geogr. d. Alt. I. 1 456 Streck I. c. 267 f.).

† אחר pl. c. אחר, prep. after (Cappad. and Eg. Aram. אחר afterwards (Lzb Ep. 1. 261 S-C Pap. 0 5), prob. Nab. אחר after (Lzb 212 SAC 10); Eg. Aram. אחרים (S-C Pap. 0 6+); א' (sts.) אחר; BH אחר;—אחר אחר after this Dn 2 22, 44; c. sf. אחר 7 24. Usu. Aram. syn. אחר, q. v.

† אחר adj. f. another: v. אחר.

† אחרון Dn 4 5 Kt, אחרון אחרון; ועד אחרון על קדמי דניאל; very dub. (v. Comm.); usu. *and unto the last (= at last)* came in, etc.; but word in this sense unknown: Qr אחרון; read perh. (Bev) ועד אחרון (or † Kt אחרון; cf. אחר) and yet another came in before me.

† אחרית n. f. cstr. end (Hebraism; so (cf. Jacob 227, 102, 24-5) Chr-Pal., Schulth 6);—Dn 2 28 אחרית (from BH אחרית p. 31 6).

† אחר adj. m. another (Eg. Aram. אחר S-C 211+; Nab. Palm. id. (Lzb 212); א' אחר; cf.

Syr. (ܐܠܘܘܢܐ);—Dn 2^{11.14} 3²³ 4¹ Kt 5¹⁷ 7²⁴. The f. in use is אָחָרִי (Eg. Aram. אַחְרָה, RÉS²⁴⁶; † Talm. אַחְרֵי (D^{120.5}); cf. K^{101.5} M^{107.4} Nö^{104.31}), Dn 2²⁰ א' סָכַט v²⁰ 7^{1.2.2.20}.

† [אֲחֻזְרַפְנִין] n.m. pl. satraps (BH גִּימִים; cf. M^{123*});—emph. גִּימֵי- Dn 3^{2.2.7} 6^{2.2.1.2.7.5}.

אוּל v. אֵיל.

† [אֲיִמָּוִת] adj. terrible (אֲיִמָּוִת, fr. אֲיִמָּוָה = BH אִמָּה q.v., √אִים);—fs. abs. אֲיִמָּוִתֵי (K^{161.6}) Dn 7⁷ (on form v. Prät. אִימָוִתֵי Nö^{104.31} Ann. 3).

† אִיֶּרֶתִי (Baer אַחְרֵי, exc. hef. sf., v. Baer^{Dn 2.10}) part. there is, are... (prop. a subst. foll. by a gen., v. BH אִי: Eg. Aram. אַחְרֵי RÉS²⁶¹, S-C²⁶², Nab. אַחְרֵי, Palm. אַיַת, † Talm. אִיַת (Dalm^{144.7}), Syr. ܐܝܬܐ, Sam. אַחְרֵי, Mand. אִיַת, עֵיַת (Nö^{104.31} 223²⁷³): v. further BH אִיֶּרֶתִי;—sf. אִיֶּרֶתִי 2²⁰ Kt (Qr אִיֶּרֶתִי K^{153.2b}), 2¹¹, אִיֶּרֶתִי Kt (i.e. prob. אִיֶּרֶתִי: K^{1c}), Qr אִיֶּרֶתִי 3¹⁵, אִיֶּרֶתִי v^{14.15};—there is (are)..., abs. Dn 2²⁰ אִיֶּרֶתִי אֱלֹהִים בְּשָׁמַיָא there is a God in heaven, v²⁰ not by wisdom בִּי אִיֶּרֶתִי that is in me, 3¹² 5¹¹; sq. ptp. or adj. 2²⁰ אִיֶּרֶתִי אַתְּ אֵלֵיךְ art thou able...? 3^{12.17}; sq. בִּי, Ezr 5¹⁷ אִיֶּרֶתִי בִּי if it is that... With neg. לֹא אִיֶּרֶתִי (so S-C¹⁰⁴⁺; † Syr. Mand. לֹא אִיֶּרֶתִי, Zenj. sf. לֹא אִיֶּרֶתִי (Cooke¹⁶⁴); cf. sub BH אִיֶּרֶתִי) Dn 2¹⁰... לֹא אִיֶּרֶתִי אֲנִישׁ בִּי, 3²⁰ 4²²; after the subj. 2^{11.2} 3²⁰ בְּהוֹן לֹא אֲנִי, Ezr 4¹⁶; sq. ptp. or adj. Dn 3^{14.15}; with pleon. sf., 2¹¹ אִיֶּרֶתִי בִּי אִיֶּרֶתִי עַם בְּשָׂרָא לֹא אִיֶּרֶתִי.

† [אֲכָל] vb. eat, devour (BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 mpl. אֲכָלִי Dn 3^{6.23}; Impf. 3 ms. אֲכָלִי 4²⁰; 3 fs. אֲכָלִי 7²³; Inv. fs. אֲכָלִי v⁵; Pt. fs. אֲכָלִי v^{7.10};—1. eat, of beast, Dn 4²⁰ (acc. rei). 2. devour, of beast in vision, 7⁴ (acc. rei), abs. v^{7.10}; hence fig. of kingdom, devour, devastate, v²³ (acc. of earth). 3. in phr. אֲכָלִי אֲכָלִי 3³ eat their pieces, i.e. slander them, cf. 6²³ (v. פָּרָצוּ).

† אֲלֵי adv. of prohibition, do not... , let not... , sq. impf. (=BH I. אֲלֵי; Zenj. אֲלֵי (Had^{22.23.29}) Cooke¹⁰⁰ L; cf. Pehlevi (Nö^{104.31} 60A. 108A. 101A); not † Syr.);—Dn 2²⁴ אֲלֵי אֲכָלִי 4¹⁵ 5¹⁰.

† אֲלֵי demonstr. pron. pl. these (v. אֲלֵי infr.), Ezr 5¹⁵ Qr (Kt אֲלֵי).

אֱלֹהֵי n.m. god, God (=BH אֱלֹהִים (p. 43), v. also √I. אֱלֹהִים p. 41);—א' abs. Dn 2²⁰ +, cstr. v¹⁵ +; emph. אֱלֹהֵי v²⁰ +; sf. אֱלֹהֵי 6²³, אֱלֹהֵי- Ezr 9¹⁴ +; Dn 6⁴ +, אֱלֹהֵי, Ezr 5⁷ 7¹⁴, אֱלֹהֵי- Dn 3^{2.2.2.2}, אֱלֹהֵי- Ezr 7¹⁷, etc.; pl. abs. אֱלֹהִים Dn 2¹¹ +, emph. אֱלֹהֵי- Je 10¹¹, cstr. אֱלֹהֵי- Dn 5^{4.23}, sf. אֱלֹהֵי- 3¹⁶, etc. [c. pref. אֱלֹהֵי Dn 5²³, אֱלֹהֵי 3¹⁴, etc.; but not in sg. abs. or cstr., e.g. אֱלֹהֵי Ezr 5¹², etc.];—1. god, in gen. Dn 6^{1.12}; heathen deities Je 10¹¹ Dn 2¹¹ 3¹⁵ + 15 t. Dn (made of gold, etc. 5^{4.23}), + אֱלֹהֵי 3²³ (v. בַּר). 2. God (of Isr.), Dn 2²⁰ Ezr 5² +; phr. אֱלֹהֵי Ezr 5¹ 6¹⁴ 7¹⁴; אֱלֹהֵי 7¹⁰; אֱלֹהֵי Dn 2²⁰; אֱלֹהֵי Ezr 5¹¹ (+ אֱלֹהֵי), v¹² 6^{1.10} Dn 2^{12.19} + 6 t. (v. אֱלֹהֵי 2 a); אֱלֹהֵי Dn 2¹²; אֱלֹהֵי v⁷; אֱלֹהֵי 3^{2.2.2} 5^{12.21}; אֱלֹהֵי 6^{21.27}; also אֱלֹהֵי בֵּית 5² Ezr 4²⁴ 5² + 16 t. Ezr; א' עֲבָדוֹת Ezr 6¹⁰.

† אֵלֵי demonstr. pron. pl. these (Nab. אֵלֵי (Lzb²⁶⁴ Cooke²⁴¹), Cappad. and Eg. Aram. אֵלֵי (Lzb^{264.1.22} RÉS²⁶¹ 1.3 S-C²⁶² 2.12 K¹²³): prob. therefore not, as used to be supposed, a Hebraism, but a peculiarity of the dialects of Je 10¹¹ and of Ezr (in which the usu. Aram. form אֱלֹהִים does not occur): v. further אֵלֵי);—these, Je 10¹¹ Ezr 5¹¹ Kt.

† אֵלֵי interj. lo! (der. uncertain: usu. regarded as by-form of אֵלֵי, q.v.; cf. Eg. Aram. אֵלֵי, Cooke^{26.72}, RÉS^{262.3} = S-C²⁶¹);—אֵלֵי Dn 2²¹ אֵלֵי אֵלֵי, 4^{7.10} 7⁸, always in description of a vision.

† אֵלֵי (אֵלֵי Dn 2⁴⁴ 6⁷) demonstr. pron. pl. these (pl. of אֵלֵי, q.v.: Palm. אֵלֵי (Lzb²⁶⁴ 1.342.245 Cooke²⁶); † אֵלֵי; Mand. אֵלֵי (Nö^{104.31}); Talm. (with emph. אֵלֵי prefixed, W¹⁰³ 100); אֵלֵי: v. further sub BH אֵלֵי, and add Eg. Aram. אֵלֵי Cooke²⁶);—these, only Dn: Dn 2⁴⁰ אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי (so v⁷), 7¹⁷ אֵלֵי אֵלֵי אֵלֵי.

† אֵלֵי demonstr. pron. pl. these (pl. of אֵלֵי, q.v.: Eg. Aram. אֵלֵי (Cooke²⁶ RÉS^{261.5} S-C²⁶² 2.6+); with אֵלֵי prefixed, OSyr. אֵלֵי, f. אֵלֵי, Nö^{104.31} 102 Burkitt¹⁰⁴ Erneg. de-Mepharraha II. c. Chr-Pal. אֵלֵי (m. and f.) Schw^{104.2}; cf. Ar. אֵלֵי, Eth. אֵלֵי: Di^{104.2}; the demonst. affix אֵלֵי, as in אֵלֵי, אֵלֵי, etc.; W¹⁰³ 110);—these, אֵלֵי אֵלֵי these men, Dn 3^{12.12.21.22.27} 6^{12.12.23} Ezr 4²¹ 6²³; also Ezr 5⁶ 6²³.

† אֶלְפֵי־אֶלְפֵי n.m. 1,000 (=BH II. אֶלְפֵי); —abs. אֶלְפֵי (n. pers. precedes) Dn 5¹; n. om., emph. אֶלְפֵי־אֶלְפֵי v¹ the thousand (just mentioned); cstr.+pl.abs. אֶלְפֵי־אֶלְפֵי Dn 7¹⁰ a thousand thousands (< Qr אֶלְפֵי־אֶלְפֵי K^{161.7}).

† אַמְרָה K^{151.2.2.2.2.2.2} n.f. Dn 2.1 cubit (=BH id.; v. p. 52; Eg. Aram. (pl.) אַמְרָה RÉS²⁴⁶ S-C⁰⁴⁴); —pl. אַמְרָה (so S Syr.) Dn 3¹¹ Ezr 6^{2.3}.

† אֲמָרָה n.f. nation (BH id., late); —abs. אֲמָרָה Dn 3²⁸; pl. emph. אֲמָרָה 3^{47.21} 5¹⁹ 6²⁸ 7¹⁴ Ezr 4¹⁰.

† אֲמַן vb. Haph. trust (BH); —Pf. 3 ms. אֲמַן Dn 6²⁴; Pt. pass. אֲמַן trusty, trust-worthy, of pers. 6⁵, interpretation 2¹⁵.

אָמַר vb. say, tell, command (BH אָמַר); —Pe. Pf. 3 ms. אָמַר Dn 2¹² +, אָמַר 7¹; 3 fs. אָמַרָה 5¹⁰ (K^{138.10}); I a. אָמַרָה 4⁵; I pl. אָמַרְנָה 5^{4.9}, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. אָמַרְתָּ (K¹⁴¹) 2⁷ +; 2 mpl. אָמַרְתֶּם Je 10¹¹, etc.; Impv. ms. אָמַר 2⁴ +; mpl. אָמַרְוּ 2²; Inf. אָמַרְתִּי v⁹, אָמַרְתִּי Ezr 5¹¹ (K^{141.5}); Pt. אָמַר Dn 2⁵ + oft., pl. אָמַרְוּ 3⁴ Ezr 5³ +; —1. say (oft. in phr. answer and say); sq. orat. rect. (only), Dn 2^{7.10} + 13 t. Dn, Ezr 5¹¹; + ל pers. Dn 2^{3.14} + 14 t. Dn [pl. c. indef. subj. for pass. 4²³], Ezr 5¹⁵; + אָמַרְוּ pers. Dn 2⁹ 5¹⁷ 6^{13.14}; + אָמַרְוּ 7², אָמַרְוּ c. ל pers. Ezr 5³ Dn 2^{34.25} 6⁷, cf. 7⁷; + אָמַרְוּ c. ל pers. Ezr 5^{4.9}; + אָמַרְוּ c. ל pers. Je 10¹¹; sq. acc. rei + אָמַרְוּ pers. against whom Dn 3²⁸. 2. relate, tell; sq. acc. rei Dn 4^{6.15} 7¹, + ל pers. 2^{4.9.7} 7¹⁵ (acc. rei om.), + אָמַרְוּ pers. 2²⁵ 4^{4.5}. 3. command: sq. inf. 2^{12.46} + 6 t. Dn; sq. vb. fin. 5²⁹ 6^{17.28}; sq. ל pers. + or. rect. 3⁴ [pl. c. indef. subj., for pass., K^{179.9}, so 4²³].

† אֲמַרָה n.[m.] word; —cstr. Dn 4¹⁴ Ezr 6⁹.

† אֲמָרָה n.m. lamb (As. immeru (also = child; immertu, girl); conj. as to etym. Dl Prof. 28 Jen ZMG xliii (1892), 203; ZA VII 216 Schwally^{1d104.114}), אֲמָרָה; Syr. اَمْرَا, Pun. אמר, Palm. pl. emph. אמריא Lzb²²⁰ Cooke^{Inacr. 120.237}; Ar. أَمْر (loan-word? cf. Frä¹⁰⁷, but also DHM^{v103.1.24}); —pl. אֲמָרָה, lambs, as sacrif. victims Ezr 6^{9.17} 7¹⁷.

אֲמָרָה v. אָמַר.

† אֲמָרָה Dn 2 Ezr 6¹² 7²¹ in common edd.: v. אָמַר.

† אֲמָרָה pr. 1 s. I (=Heb. אָמַר, q. v.: Zenj. Cilic. Eg. Aram. אַמַּה (Cooke^{182.194.202}; S-C⁰⁴⁴),

Nab אֲמָרָה (Lzb²²¹); S אמא, Syr. اَمْرَا); —I, Dn 2³⁰ 4^{6.27} 5¹⁶, before a ptep. 3²² 4²⁴, after a ptep. (K^{176.25}) 2⁸ אֲמָרָה יָדַע אֲמָרָה v²² 4⁴; sq. a n.pr. 4¹ אֲמָרָה נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר שָׁלַח הָיְתָה 4¹, as nom. pendens, Dn 4²¹ 7²⁸; emphasizing a sf. (K^{176.25}) 7¹⁵ Ezr 7²¹ (cf. S-C^{044.12.2.5}).

† אֲמָרָה pr. 3 mpl. they, those (pl. of אָמַר: S אמין, f. אֲמִינִי, e.g. Gn 3⁷ 6²; Syr. اَمْرَا, f. اَمْرَا; Talm. אֲמִינִי, אֲמִינִי (for אֲמִינִי, אֲמִינִי); Mand. הינן, הינן; —all from אָמַר, with demonstr. syll. אָמ, אָמ, prefixed, W^{OG 10.106} Nö^{18.80}); —they, those, Dn 2⁴⁴ אֲמָרָה אֲמָרָה those kings, 6²⁸ as accus. אֲמָרָה רָטוּ 7¹⁷ Kt אֲמָרָה אֲמָרָה (Qr f. אֲמָרָה) which are four (Dr^{18.10.19} K^{176.25}), Ezr 5⁴... אֲמָרָה אֲמָרָה = what are the names...? (Dr^{120.2.00a}, K^{1.1.5}). Cf. אָמַר.

† אֲמָרָה (Ezr 4¹⁶ אֲמָרָה) pr. 1 pl. we (Eg. Aram. RÉS²⁶¹ S-C⁰⁴⁴ אמרנה; BH אֲמָרָה; W^{OG 100t}), Dn 3^{14.17} Ezr 4¹⁸ (after ptep.), 5¹¹.

† אֲמָרָה they (f.) Dn 7¹⁷ Qr; Kt אֲמָרָה, q. v.

† אֲמָרָה vb. oppress (BH [late] constrain); —Pe. Pt. אֲמָרָה Dn 4⁶.

† אֲמָרָה n.m. only du. (Schulth ZAW xlii (1892), 164) face (BH אֲמָרָה, אֲמָרָה; Aram. of Tema אֲמָרָה SAC²³ Lzb²²² Cooke^{10.1.14}, so S-C⁰⁴⁴ and (usu.) אֲמָרָה; S אמר, Onk¹⁰⁰ اَمْرَا, Syr. Chr-Pal. (Schulth^{124.13}); also אֲמָרָה Palm. Lzb²²² Cooke^{p.329}, Chr-Pal. c. prep. اَمْرَا Schulth^{124.14}, etc.); —pl. sf. 3 ms. אֲמָרָה Dn 2⁴⁶ 3¹⁹.

I. אֲנָשׁ (√ of foll.; cf. BH II. אֲנָשׁ, II. אֲנָשׁ).

† אֲנָשׁ n.m. man, mankind; —abs. אֲנָשׁ Dn 2¹⁰ +; emph. אֲנָשׁ v²⁸ +, so Qr 4^{18.14} (> Kt אֲנָשׁ K^{157.7}); so Nab אֲנָשׁ oft. Lzb²²² Cooke²¹⁰ SAC²³): pl. אֲנָשִׁים 4¹⁴ (Hebraism, M¹³³ prop. אֲנָשִׁים); —1. man, human being, Dn 2¹⁰ 3¹⁰ 4¹³ 5^{6.7.7} 6^{12.13} 7^{4.4.5} Ezr 6¹¹; so אֲנָשִׁים Dn 7¹³ a son of man, human being (v. esp. Dr^{Dn108}; DB son of man). 2. coll. men, people, Ezr 4¹¹ Dn 4^{14.22} 22.23.29.30 5²¹, cf. pl. 4¹⁴; אֲנָשִׁים 2⁴³ i.e. human offspring; אֲנָשִׁים בְּנֵי אֲנָשִׁים sons of men, = men, 2²³ 5²¹.

II. אֲנָשׁ (√ of foll.; BH III. אֲנָשׁ).

† אֲנָשִׁים n.f. pl. wives (so Zinj. (Cooke^{62.5}) cstr. נָשִׁים, נָשִׁים, Syr. نِسَاء, Heb. נָשִׁים, Ar. نِسَاء: on sing. v. BH אֲנָשָׁה, and add Aram. of Nineveh cstr. אֲנָשָׁה (CIS^{1.10}), and Eg. Aram. אֲנָשָׁה S-C⁰⁴⁴ Pap. D¹⁰⁺); —pl. sf. אֲנָשִׁים Dn 6²⁵.

‡ אנתה Kt₁, (i.e. אנתה, peculiar to BARAM.; Qr אנתה) pr. 2 ms. thou (BH אנתה p. 61^b; Cappad. and Eg. Aram. אנתה (Lzb Ep. 1. 67; S-C¹¹¹⁺, f. אנתה id. D², 11. 26⁺), Nerab אנתה (Cooke 186. 190), Palm. אנתה (ib. 306); אנתה אנתה (D^{116.1}); Syr. אנתה);—*thou*, Dn 2^{29.31.37.38} etc., Ezr 7²⁵.

† אנתהו pr. 2 mpl. ye, you (BH אנתהו p. 61^b), Dn 2⁶.

‡ אסנפאר n.pr.m. Asnappar, who transported peoples to Samaria Ezr 4¹⁰; Ασενναφορ, Θλ Ζαλμυανασάρης; prob. = As.kg. *Asurbani-pal* (B.C. 668-626), i.e. אסנפאר, Gelzer *Ag. Zeitsch.* 1874. 78 COT ad loc. Mey¹¹ 3 ed. 29 f. Zim^{KAT 2. 251} Berthol ad loc. Ency. Bib. 342.

‡ אספראנא adv. thoroughly, RV. with (all) diligence (Zend *aspōre*, *asperiend*, Pers. *sipari*, *asperi*, all complete, Castell [1669], Thes Haug¹² 1803. 14 Lag¹ Rom. 1. 48 Andr^{Mart.} 61. 12 * Scheft^{MGWJ} 1908. 418 (correcting *Arisches* in AT. 73 L); — Ezr 5⁵ אספראנא, אספראנא, אספראנא, 6^{5.12.13} אספראנא, אספראנא (cf. O.Aram. אספראנא, on a weight, complete, correct: Lzb²²², Cooke¹⁸²).

‡ אסרא (✓of foll.; BH [אסרא] *bind*, אסרא *bond*, אסרא *binding obligation*).

‡ אסרא n.[m.] band, bond (אסרא, אסרא, אסרא, Syr. אסרא, אסרא);—abs. אסרא Dn 4^{12.20} (of iron and bronze, for stump, in Neb.'s vision); pl. abs. אסרא Ezr 7²⁵ *bonds*=imprisonment.

‡ אסרא n.m. interdict (as *binding*);—אסרא abs. Dn 6^{9.12.16}; cstr. אסרא; emph. אסרא v^{9.10.14}.

‡ אעא n.m. ^{Ezr 5. 8} wood (so אע, for אע; Eg. Aram. אע S-C¹¹⁵; BH אע, ✓II. אע);—1. abs. אע *timber*, for building Ezr 5⁶ 6⁴; *beam* v¹¹. 2. emph. אע *wood*, material of idols Dn 5^{4.22}.

‡ אה conj. also (BH אה; Eg. Aram., Palm. אה (S-C¹¹⁵ Lzb²²⁴); אה, אה, אה also אה; Syr. אה);—also, always אה Dn 6²² Ezr 5^{10.14} 6⁴.

‡ אפרסאיא (K^{12.2.4}) n.pr.pl.gent. Ezr 4³, Θ 'Αφρασαίοι, Α 'Αφαρασίοι; Ges^{Lex. Man.} Röd^{Thes. Add.} 107 Hoffm^{ZA 11. 56} Mey^{Rom. J. 20} *Persians*; D1^{Baer Ezr 12} Scheft⁷⁵ *Parsua* (in Media [v. Streck ZA 27. 308 ff.]; yet v. COT ad loc.); Marquart⁶⁴ אפרסאיא (א) *secretaries* (א dittogr. of preceding); oft. identif. with following, so Andr^{M 133*}.

‡ אפרסתאיא Ezr 5⁶ = (acc. to most)

‡ אפרסתאיא 4³, n.pr.pl.gent., so most hitherto, and still Mey^{Rom. J. 20*} (*Persians*), but many moderns think official title (Hoffm^{ZA 11. 56} Marquart⁶⁴ Jen^{ThLZ 1296. 100} Ency. Bib. 190¹; plausible explanations are: Andr^{M 133*} = As. *šupariak* (v. Muss-Arnolt^{As-Diet. 1088} *šāqū 3*, general, Id^{As Sem. Lang. 22} (1904), 198²); Scheft⁷⁵ = OIran. *aparasaraka*, lesser ruler; Id^{MGWJ 47} (1902), 215¹ expl. אפרסתאיא as OPers. *aparabrāka, lesser governor).

‡ אפתום or אפתום (so edd.: > Gi Baer [v. p. 102 f.] from MSS, אפתום) Ezr 4¹³ אפתום; of uncertain mng.: Thes Haug¹² 1803. 146 *in the end* (from Pehlevi *afdom*, Pers. اَفَدَم *end*); Scheft⁷⁵ *treasuries* (from Zend *pathmā*, pl. of *pathma*, treasury, ✓ *path*, to fill up), will endamage the treasuries of kings.

[אפצע] v. אפצע. אפצע v. אפצע.

‡ ארצה n.m. purple, red-purple (BH id., ארצה);—emph. ארצה Dn 5^{7.16.22}.

‡ ארה (✓of foll.; BH I. ארה, ארה).

‡ אריה n.m. Dn 6. 25^b lion;—abs. אריה Dn 7⁴ (sim.); pl. emph. אריה (D¹¹⁶) אריה.

‡ ארני interj. lo (of uncertain der.: only BARAM. (! Nab., v. CIS^{11. 195}); ארני, p. 1080, and NH ארני see! here! Ab 3¹ al., are perh. allied), ארני Dn 7⁷ ארני . . . ארני ארני, v^{1.4.7.12}, always in description of a vision (cf. ארני).

‡ אררה † as אררה Syr.] n.[m. 1] way (fig.) (BH);—pl. sf. אררה (cf. K^{1. 51. 2 Ann. 2}) Dn 5²² *thy ways* (the progress and outcome of thine affairs); אררה 4²⁴ *his ways* (i.e. the course of God's dealings, אררה).

‡ אריה v. ארה.

‡ ארייה n.pr.m. in Bab. (BH id., cf. D1^{Baer Dn 12});—Dn 2^{14.15.16.24.25}; *Αριων*).

‡ I. ארך (✓of foll.; BH [ארך, ארך]).

‡ ארכה (Baer^{Dn 4. 24} K^{1. 54. 2. 2}) n.f. a lengthening, prolonging (א);—of time Dn 4²⁴ 7¹².

II. ארך (✓of foll.; acc. to most, weakened fr. ארך (cf. BH) Be-Ry^{Ezr 4. 14}, but ארך loan-word fr. Pers. (OIranian) *āryaka*, *worthy of an Aryan*, Scheft⁷⁵).

‡ ארייה adj. vb. fitting, proper (א Baer K^{1. 54. 6} M^{1. 62, Ann. 2}; van d. H. Gi Str ארייה, cf. D^{W 20}; א id.; orig. Pt. pass. K^{1. 57b. 11});—Ezr 4¹⁴.

אֲרַכְבְּתָהּ Dn 5⁶, v. בוד.

אֲרַכְבֵי n.pr.gent. people of Erech (BH אֲרַכְבֵי; so also Mey ^{12.10});—pl. emph. Ezr 4² (Qr אֲרַכְבֵי; cf. K ^{16.9}).

אֲרָעָה n.[f.] earth (so אֲרָעָה Syr.; = BH אֲרָעָה, q.v.);—emph. אֲרָעָה Dn 2²³ + 16 t. Dn, Ezr 5¹¹ Je 10^{11b}; אֲרָעָה (D^{11.5a}; 4.1^a) = אֲרָעָה + אֲרָעָה of direction, earthward, i.e. downward, אֲרָעָה אֲרָעָה Dn 2²⁰ Kt lower than thou, i.e. inferior to thee Qr אֲרָעָה (cf. אֲרָעָה Ru 4¹);—Je 10^{11a} v. [אֲרָעָה].

אֲרָעָה n.f.denom. bottom (so אֲרָעָה; cf. also אֲרָעָה lower);—cstr. אֲרָעָה Dn 6²⁵.

אֲרָעָה n.[f.] earth (= אֲרָעָה; אֲרָעָה Eg. Aram. S-C ^{12.15} + cf. (sta. also אֲרָעָה, as ib. ¹⁶), Ninev. and Bab. Aram. Cooke ¹⁶², also Mand. Nö ¹⁶⁴, Zinj., Lzb ²²⁷ Cooke ¹⁶⁶ (cf. ¹⁶³); אֲרָעָה = אֲרָעָה, as Zinj. אֲרָעָה = אֲרָעָה, אֲרָעָה = אֲרָעָה, Cooke ¹⁶⁶, ¹⁶⁵; cf. K ^{17.2} and Anm. ¹ and reff., Cooke ¹⁶⁶ Nö ¹⁶⁶ xlvii (1866), 100; ¹⁶⁶ Gunk Schöpl. ¹⁸ Lzb ²²⁷ SAC ¹⁹⁰³⁻⁴, 273);—emph. אֲרָעָה Je 10^{11a}.

אֲרָעָה n.pr.m. of king, Ezr 4^{11.22} 6¹¹ = אֲרָעָה - אֲרָעָה ^{12.21} (BH אֲרָעָה -; Eg. Aram. אֲרָעָה RES ⁴³⁵, S-C ^{12.21}; v. also Andr ¹⁴⁴ Scheft ^{1.79});—Αραραβα, Α(ρ)αβαβα, Αβαβαβα; ⓄL Αραραβετης.

אֲרָעָה n.m. ^{15.5c} foundation (prob. loan-word fr. As. ^{15.5c}, id., √ אֲרָעָה (v. BH), so Zim ^{15.5c}; אֲרָעָה f. אֲרָעָה, NH אֲרָעָה, Chr-Pal. אֲרָעָה, Schulth ^{15.19}; Ar. ^{15.5c}; Nö ^{15.5c});—pl. emph. אֲרָעָה Ezr 4¹² 5¹⁶; sf. אֲרָעָה 6².

אֲרָעָה n.[f.] fire (BH אֲרָעָה; K ^{15.5.2} thinks emph. fr. onomatop. √ אֲרָעָה; D ¹⁶¹ Buhl √ אֲרָעָה, cf. אֲרָעָה, אֲרָעָה, Syr. ^{15.5});—Dn 7¹¹.

אֲרָעָה v. [אֲרָעָה].

אֲרָעָה (K ^{15.5c}) n.m. conjurer, enchanter (prob. Bab. loan-word; so BH אֲרָעָה);—abs. אֲרָעָה Dn 2¹⁰; pl. abs. אֲרָעָה v ^{5.11}, emph. אֲרָעָה 4^{5.15}.

אֲרָעָה n.m. meaning and √ dub. (K ^{15.5c} Buhl ¹¹);—|| אֲרָעָה Ezr 5^{3.9}; most wall (ⓄB walls); M ¹⁴ cp. As. ¹⁴ asurrā, wall, but?; Hpt in Gu ¹⁴ ^{14.63} thinks = [asirānd] fr. As. ¹⁴ asuru, sanctuary; pointed by Mas. as if = אֲרָעָה (4¹² 5¹⁶); other conj. Marquart ¹⁴ Scheft ⁷⁹.

אֲרָעָה v. שרר. אֲרָעָה v. [שָׂרָה].

אֲתָה, אֲתָה vb. come (BH post.

אֲתָה; Palm. ^{15.1} Haph. Lzb ²²⁰, Chr-Pal. ^{15.1} Schulth ^{15.1});—P. Pf. 3 ms. אֲתָה Ezr 5³ Dn 7²²; אֲתָה Ezr 5¹⁶; 3 mpl. אֲתָה 4¹²; Imp. mpl. אֲתָה Dn 3²²; Inf. לְאֲתָה (K ^{15.10}) v²; Pt. אֲתָה 7¹³;—come, c. לְאֲתָה pers. Ezr 4¹² (+ ל loc.), 5²; c. לְאֲתָה rei Dn 3²; abs. v ²³ 7^{13.22}; sq. vb. fin. act. Ezr 5¹⁶. Haph. bring: Pf. 3 ms. אֲתָה (K ^{15.10}), Dn 5¹² (acc. pers. + לְאֲתָה loc.); 3 mpl. אֲתָה, acc. rei 5², so (לְאֲתָה acc.) v ²³ (+ אֲתָה pers.), 6¹⁷ (לְאֲתָה acc. pers.), v ²³ (acc. pers.); Inf. לְאֲתָה (so Eg. Aram. RES ²⁶¹⁰) 3¹² (לְאֲתָה acc. pers.), 5² (לְאֲתָה acc. rei). Hēphal (pass., K ^{15.10}) be brought; Pf. 3 fs. אֲתָה (K ^{15.17}, Bolep. ⁶, W ^{OG 220}) subj. rei Dn 6¹⁸; 3 mpl. אֲתָה subj. pers. 3¹² (+ אֲתָה pers.).

אֲתָה v. אָהָה.

אֲתָה n.m. Dn 3¹⁹ (prob. f. v. ²⁰) furnace (prob. loan-word from As. utūnu, atūnu, id. [also TelAm.], DHM ⁷⁰³ ^{1.23} Buhl; Syr. ^{15.17}), hence Ar. ^{15.17} as loan-word Frä ²⁶; Eth. ^{15.17}; D; ^{15.17}; conj. on etym. in K ^{15.17} Anm. Lag ^{15.17} 111);—cstr. אֲתָה Dn 3^{6.11.16.17.20.21.23.26}; emph. אֲתָה 3^{19.22}.

אֲתָה v. אֲתָה.

אֲתָה n.m. place (so Eg. Aram., Nab., Palm.; אֲתָה; Syr. ^{15.17} place; Zinj. אֲתָה Lzb ²²⁰; Ar. ^{15.17} footstep; cf. Heb. אֲתָה, and sub אֲתָה);—place: a. Dn 2²⁵ וְכָל-אֲתָה לְאֲרָעָה, Ezr 5¹⁵ וְכָל-אֲתָה לְאֲרָעָה, 6^{11.7}. Hence b. אֲתָה (Dn 7⁶ Baer אֲתָה) after (lit. in the track of: so Zinj. באֲתָה (Cooke ¹⁶⁰, ¹⁷⁰), Palm. אֲתָה, Syr. ^{15.17} אֲתָה after this, Dn 7^{6.7}, sf. Dn 2²⁵ אֲתָה and after thee.

אֲתָה v. נָתַר.

ב

ב prep. in, with, through, etc. (BH ב);—sf. בֵּי, בֵּי Dn 4⁴ +, 3 ms. בֵּי 3⁷ +, f. בֵּי 3¹⁶ +, 3 pl. בֵּי 3²⁵ +; —1. in, of place, 2²⁶ 3¹ 4¹² אֲתָה +; at Ezr 5¹⁰, of time Dn 2²⁶ 3⁵ (at), 6² +; 4¹² Ezr 4¹⁶ אֲתָה a share in (BH I. 2). 2. into, Dn 2²⁰ אֲתָה בֵּי, Ezr 5¹²; בֵּי אֲתָה pass over or upon Dn 3²⁷. 3. of the instrument, by, with Dn 2^{20.24} 3¹ 4¹² ^{24.27} +; 5^{2.3} (Am 6⁶: BH III. 2). 4. of the price (ib. III. 3), with, Ezr 7^{17.18}. 5. day by day Ezr 6⁹ = day by day (ib. III. 3, end; so Syr. PS ¹⁴⁷⁷; cf. ירח בירח S-C ¹⁵, ^{15.15}).

PS¹²⁰). 6. *through, on account of* (ib. III. 5), Ezr 6¹⁴. 7. *in the matter of*, Dn 6¹². 8. *after vbs. of ruling*, Dn 2³⁰ +, *trusting* 6²⁴, *looking at* 7⁸; *ב עָבַר* to do with 4²² Ezr 7¹⁵. Cf. Lzb²² K¹²⁰.

† **בַּאֲשׁוּ** vb. be evil, bad (so A ; Syr. ܐܒܫܐ); OArām. ܒܫܐ Lzb²² SAC²⁷ Cooke¹⁰¹; cf. BH);—**Pe.** Pf. 3 ms. impers. $\text{בַּאֲשׁוּ$ Dn 6¹² i.e. *it was evil (displeasing) to him* (cf. BH [עָרַץ] 1).

† [**בַּאֲשׁוּ** K^{111, 120}] adj. bad (so Eg. Arām. Cooke⁷²; ܐܒܫܐ , Syr. ܐܒܫܐ);—fs. emph. ܒܫܐܝܢܐ Ezr 4¹² *rebellious and bad city* (not ܒܫܐܝܢܐ , v. Baer²).

בַּאֲשׁוּ v. בַּאֲשׁוּ .

† **בַּבְּלַיִם** n.pr.loc. Babylon (BH *id.*);—Dn 2¹² + 15 t. Dn, 9 t. Ezr.

† [**בַּבְּלַיִם**] adj. gent. pl. emph. as subst. בַּבְּלַיִם Ezr 4⁹ *the Babylonians*.

† [**בַּדְּרִי**] vb. Pa. scatter (so A Syr.; BH [בָּרַר]);—**Imv.** mpl. בַּדְּרִי Dn 4¹¹ (acc. rei).

† [**בַּהֲרִי**] vb. Pa. alarm, dismay (so usu. A (not Syr.); BH [בָּהַל]);—**Impf.** 3 ms. sf. בַּהֲרִי Dn 4¹⁶ and 3 mpl. sf. בַּהֲרִי 4² 7^{15, 20} (both juss. Str¹²⁰ M¹²⁰); בַּהֲרִי 5¹⁰ 4¹⁶ 5⁴. **Hithpe.** *hasten* (so Pi. in late BH; A Ithpe. (rare)); **Inf.** בַּהֲרִי = *in haste* (orig. 'in alarm') Dn 2²⁵ 3²⁴ 6²⁰. **Hithpa.** Pt. pass. בַּהֲרִי Dn 5⁹ *was greatly alarmed*.

† **בַּהֲרִי** n.f. haste (A);— בַּהֲרִי Ezr 4²² (K^{121, 110}).

† **בֹּל** (assumed as prob. $\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$, Brock Schulth; Lane²⁷⁷).

† **בַּל** n.[m.] mind (Syr. ܒܠܐ *id.* PS¹²⁰; Ar. بَل *heart*);—abs. בַּל Dn 6¹⁵ (sq. Inf.; cf. Syr. ܒܠܐ PS¹²⁰ Schulth^{122, 20}).

† [**בַּטַּל**] vb. cease (late BH);—**Pe.** Pf. 3 fs. בַּטַּל Ezr 4²⁴, Pt. fs. בַּטַּל v²⁴ (both of work). **Pa.** *makes to cease*, acc. pers.: **Pf.** 3 mpl. בַּטַּל 4²⁵ 5⁵; **Inf.** בַּטַּל 4²¹, acc. pers. om. 6³.

† **בֵּין** prep. between (BH [בֵּין], בֵּין ; A בֵּין , בֵּין ; Syr. ܒܝܢ , ܒܝܢ), Dn 7²; c. sf. 3 pl. m. בֵּינֵיהֶן v⁷ Kt (Qr 3 pl. f. בֵּינֵיהֶן).

† **בִּינְיָה** n.f. understanding (BH; $\sqrt{\text{of בָּן}}$; A ܒܝܢܝܐ , Syr. ܒܝܢܝܐ);—abs. בִּינְיָה Dn 2²¹.

† **בֵּירְתָא** (Baer ܒܝܪܬܐ) n.f. emph. castle (so Egypt. Arām. RÉS^{21, 25, 212} S-C¹²⁰ P^{22, 23, 20} +; Nab. = *temple* CIS^{21, 121, 2}; BH בֵּירְתָא);—Ezr 6².

[**בֵּית**], n.m. Ezr^{4, 7} house (BH בֵּית);—emph. בֵּית Ezr 5⁸ +, בֵּית 5¹³ 6¹⁶; cstr. (בֵּית) 4²⁴ 5² +; sf. בֵּית Dn 4¹ (Baer², cf. M¹⁷⁰; van d. H. Gi בֵּית), בֵּית 2¹⁷ +; pl. sf. בֵּית Dn 2²;—† 1. *house, of men*: Ezr 6^{11, 11} Dn 2^{2, 17} 3²⁰ 6¹¹; of king Ezr 6⁴ Dn 4¹, בֵּית 5¹⁰, בֵּית 5¹⁷, cf. 7²⁰ = בֵּית 6¹; בֵּית 4²³ *royal residence* (of Bab.). 2. *house of God, temple* at Jerusalem Dn 5^{12, 25} Ezr 4²⁴ + 28 t. Ezr.

† [**בֵּית** D^{22, 22}] vb. denom. (lodge,) pass the night (A *id.*);—**Pe.** Pf. 3 ms. בֵּית Dn 6²⁰.

בֵּית v. בֵּית .

† [**בִּלְאִי**] vb. Pa. wear away, out (BH בלה);—**Impf.** 3 ms. בִּלְאִי Dn 7², fig. for *harass continually* (acc. pers.).

† **בִּלְוִי** n.[m.] tribute (loan-word from As. *biltu*, $\sqrt{\text{of בָּל}}$, acc. to most mod.; but Scheft²⁰ cp. OIran. *bali*, *tribute*, OPers. **bari*, *payment in kind*, so (in Bab. *bara*) Mey *G. d. A.* ^{122, 22} Scheft²⁰ ^{120, 21} Buhl¹⁴ 'vielleicht');—abs. בִּלְוִי Ezr 4^{12, 20} 7²⁴.

† **בִּלְשַׁאצַּר** n.pr.m. Bab. name of Daniel (BH *id.*, p. 117);—Dn 2⁴ 4⁶ + 6 t. Dn; Βαλσαζαρ .

† **בִּלְשַׁצַּר** n.pr.m. king of Bab., acc. to Dn 5^{1, 2, 22, 25} (BH *id.*, p. 128) = בִּלְשַׁצַּר v²⁰ 7¹; Βαλσαζαρ ; vid. Bev¹²⁰ Bib. ΒΕΛΣΑΖΑΡ D¹²⁰ ΒΕΛΣΑΖΑΡ .

† [**בִּנְיָה**, **בִּנְיָה**] vb. build (BH בָּנָה);—**Pe.** Pf. 3 ms. sf. 3 ms. בִּנְיָה Ezr 5¹¹; 1 s. sf. בִּנְיָה Dn 4²⁷; **Impf.** 3 mpl. בִּנְיָה Ezr 6⁷; **Inf.** בִּנְיָה 5² +, בִּנְיָה v⁹ (rd. בִּנְיָה M¹²⁰ or בִּנְיָה , so S-C^{121, 64}), בִּנְיָה (rd. בִּנְיָה Str¹²¹ M¹²⁰) v^{12, 13}; Pt. act. pl. בִּנְיָה 4¹² +; **pass.** בִּנְיָה 5¹¹ (v. on forms K¹²⁰ ^{120, 21} ^{121, 17} 6^{7, 8}, so 5⁴ (acc. cogn.)); **pass.** of temple v¹¹; c. acc. of city 4¹² Dn 4²⁷; abs. Ezr 6^{12, 14}. **Hithpe.** *be built*: **Impf.** 3 ms. בִּנְיָה of temple Ezr 5¹⁶ 6²; 3 fs. בִּנְיָה of city v^{12, 13}; Pt. בִּנְיָה of temple 5⁸ (c. acc. mater.), v¹⁵.

† [**בִּנְיָה**] n.[m.] a building (so A Syr.);—emph. בִּנְיָה Ezr 5⁴.

† **בִּנְיָה** vb. be angry (A *id.*; Sam. ܒܝܢܝܐ);—**Pe.** Pf. 3 ms. בִּנְיָה Ezr 4².

† **בַּעַא** vb. *ask, seek*, only Dn (BH בעה *be* (rare));—**Pe.** *Pf.* 3 ms. ב' 2^{14,49}; 3 mpl. בעו v¹³; 1 pl. בענו v²²; *Impf.* 3 ms. יבעא 6^{8,13}; 1 s. יבעא 7¹⁶; *Inf.* לבעא 2¹³; *Pa.* בעא 6^{12,14}, pl. בעו v⁵;—**1.** *ask, request*, c. ל pers. 2¹⁶ (obj. cl. c. ל), v⁷ 7¹⁶ (+ acc. rei); *ask of God* 2²³ (+ *id.*), of God or man 6⁸ (+ acc. cogn.), v¹³; c. ל קרם of God 2¹⁸ (acc. rei); = *pray*, 'א ובעתו קרם ב' 6¹², בעתו ב' v¹⁴. **2.** *seek*, acc. pers. 2¹³, acc. rei 6⁸. **Pa.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יבעו (K^{147,23}); M^{ad loc.} conj. יבעו 4²³ *resort* (for favours) to, ל pers.

† **בַּעְרָא** (K^{161,4}) n.f. *petition* (‡ Syr);—abs. ב' Dn 6⁸; sf. בעתה v¹⁴ (both acc. cogn. c. בעצו).

† **בַּעַל** (K^{154,3}) n.m. *owner, lord* (Syr. **ܒܥܠ**, used similarly; cf. BH בעל, √בעל; also ‡ בעל);—cstr. בעל־צבא Ezr 4^{8,17} i.e. *commander* (Andr¹⁴⁴ as translation of Persian *framātār*, *commander*).

† **בַּקְעָא** n.f. *plain* (‡; BH בקעה, √בקע; cf. Syr. **ܒܩܥܬܐ**, √ܩܦܥ);—cstr. בקעת דתא 3¹.

† **בַּקְרָא** vb. *Pa. inquire, seek* (only Ezr) (‡ Syr.; v. BH);—*Pf.* 3 mpl. בקרו 4¹⁹ 6¹; *Impf.* 3 ms. בקרו 4¹⁵; *Inf.* לבקרו 7¹⁴;—**1.** *inquire*, c. ל (rei) concerning 7¹⁴; c. subj. indef., = *pass.*, 4¹⁹ *search was made*, so 6¹, 4¹⁵. **Hithpa.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יבקרו 5¹⁷, *impers.*, let search be made.

† **בַּר** n.m. *son* (‡ *id.*; Syr. **ܒܪܐ**, Mand. ברܐ Nö¹¹¹⁶, OArām. Nab. Palm. בר (and בן) Lzb²²¹; Sab. בר acc. to Mordtm VOJ n. 1241.; = בן, | becoming 7, Philippi 200 2211 (1878), 222. Brock^{87r}. Gr. 176 al.; √diff. fr. בן acc. to JHMich Thes K¹⁶³ al.; BH בר Aramaism for בן);—cstr. ב' Dn 3²³ +; sf. ברה 5²²; pl. cstr. בקי Ezr 6⁹ +; sf. בנהי 6¹⁰ 7²², בקי Dn 6²²;—**1.** *son(s)* Ezr 5^{1,2,2} 6¹⁴ Dn 5²² 6²² Ezr 6¹⁰ 7²²; בקי ישראל = *Israelites*, בקי גלותא = *captives* v¹⁶ Dn 2²³ 5¹³ 6¹⁴; בקי 7¹³ i.e. *one of human kind*, בקי אנשא men 2³⁸ 5²¹; בקי אלהין 3²⁵ a *divine* (or angelic) *being* (v. Dr. and cf. BH Gn 6² Jb 1⁷); בקי 6¹ בר שקין ובר 6¹ a *son of 62 years* = 62 years old (BH בקי 9). **2.** of bullocks, בקי תורין Ezr 6⁶.

II. בר v. ברר.

† **בַּרְךְ** vb. *kneel, bless* (so BH);—**Pe.** *Pt.* 1. *act.* על־ברכותי ברך Dn 6¹¹ *kneeling on his knees* (in prayer). **2.** *pass.* ברך Dn 3²³ *blessed*

(be) the God, etc. **Pa.** *bless, praise*: *Pf.* 3 ms. ברך 2¹⁹, 1 s. ברכת (K^{138,3}) 4³¹, both c. ל of God; *Pt. pass.* כְּבָרְךָ 2²⁰ the name of God (be) *blessed*.

† **בְּרִיחַ** n. [f.] *knee*;—pl. sf. בְּרִיחֵיהּ Dn 6¹¹.

† **בְּרִיחָא** n.f. *id.* (by transp.; cf. ‡ רַבְרָא, ‡ אֲרֵבְרָא; Chr-Pal. **ܒܪܝܚܐ** Schwally¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴⁰ (who > expl. from √רבב, cf. Schulth^{Lex. 184}); Ar. **بُرِّح**, *id.*);—pl. sf. אֲרֵבְרָתָהּ Dn 5⁶ *his knees*.

† **בְּרַס** adv. with adverbs. *force, only, nevertheless* (der. uncertain: Nö¹³⁰² = אָפּ + בַּר, lit. *except what*: ‡ בְּרַס oft. for אֵילִם, אֵילִם; Syr. **ܒܪܝܫ** Ex 9¹⁶ 21²¹, and in NT for πλῆν; Chr-Pal. **ܒܪܝܫ**);—Dn 2²³ 4¹³ *hew down* the tree, etc., √שבש... בְּרַס *only* leave the stump, etc., v²⁰ 5¹⁷ Ezr 5¹³.

בַּר (√of foll.; BH ברר, בַּר + Jb 39⁴).

† II. **בַּר** n. [m.] *open field*;—emph. בְּרָא, in ב' חיות ב' (=BH חַיִּית הַשָּׂדֶה, Dn 2²⁶ 4^{9,18,20,22,23}; ב' חַיִּית הַשָּׂדֶה v^{12,20}).

† **בְּשָׂר** n.m. *flesh* (‡ בְּשַׂר, Syr. **ܒܫܐ**; BH בשר, √בשר);—abs. ב' Dn 7⁸ *flesh* (as devoured by beast); emph. בְּשָׂרָא 2¹¹ *flesh* = *mankind*, ב' 4⁹ = *all creatures*.

† **בֵּית** n. [m.] *bath, liquid measure* (‡; perh. loan-word from BH II. בית, √בתח);—pl. abs. ביתין Ezr 7²².

בָּתַר v. sub אָתַר.

ג

גָּאָה (prob. √of foll.; BH גָּאָה *rise up*).

† **גָּוְרָה** n.f. *pride* (‡ גִּוְרָה; BH גָּוְרָה; cf. K^{155,1} (but also 6⁴¹));—abs. גִּוְרָה Dn 4²⁴ *in pride*.

† **גִּבְבַּ** n. [m.] *either back* (‡ גִּבְבַּ *back, top*; BH גִּבְבַּ, √גבב), or < *side* (√גבב, cf. Ar. **جَبَب** *side*, Syr. **ܓܒܒܐ**, √ܓܒܒ);—v. also D^{WB64});—pl. sf. Dn 7⁴ Kt wings על־גְּבֵיהֶּם on *its sides* (Bev Behrm Dr; Qr **גִּבְבֵּיהֶּם** perh. *its back*, so most).

† **גִּבְבַּ** n.m. *pit, den of lions* (‡ גִּבְבַּ, Syr. **ܓܒܒܐ** *pit*; ‡ cf. BH גִּבְבַּ n.pr.loc., √גבב);—cstr. גִּבְבַּ Dn 6^{2,22}; גִּבְבַּ v¹³; emph. גִּבְבַּ v^{17,18,20,21,24,25}.

גִּבְרָא (√of foll.; *be strong*, so ‡; BH גִּבְרָא).

גבר n.m. man (BH);—abs. ג' Dn 2²⁵ 5¹¹; pl. abs. גברים (K^{154.5}) 3^{24.25}, also, = certain ones, v^{2.12.20}; emph. גברים Ezr 4²¹ 5^{4.10} 6³ Dn 3¹² + 9 t. Dn.

† גבורה n.f. might;—emph. גבורה (K¹⁵⁰: 151) but M¹⁷⁰) Dn 2^{20.22}.

† גבור n.m. mighty one;—pl. cstr. גבורים Dn 3³⁰ (= BH גבורים).

†† גבריה n.m. pl. emph. Dn 3²³, dub.: most think || form of גבורים treasurer (or, Mey Estab. 7.22, text. err. for ג'נ); Gr Bev al. rd. גבריה ministers (3²⁴); poss. (v. Lag Dr al.) dittogr. for following גבורים.

† גדר vb. hew down (ג'; Syr. (rare); BH cut);—Pe. Imp. mpl. גדרו ג' (K¹⁵⁴, Bshp. 0) Dn 4^{11.20}.

† גר n.m. midst (Eg. Aram. Nab. Palm. ג; ג; esp. cstr. ג'ו, ג'ו, ג'ו; so Syr. ג; cf. BH ג, p. 156);—cstr. ג'ו (so Nab. Cooke^{10.24}) Dn 3²⁵ +, 7¹⁵ edd., Gi ג (Baer ג, v. on 3⁴); sf. 3 ms. ג'ו + Ezr 5⁷, 3 fs. ג'ו + 4¹⁵ 6²;—midst, alw. c. preps.: a. ג'ו (= Heb. ג'ו), Dn 3²⁵ ט'ו, 4⁷ 1¹⁵ Ezr 4¹⁵; 5⁷ וכ'נה ק'חב ג'ו; 6². b. ג'ו Dn 3^{11.15.21.22.24}. c. ג'ו Dn 3²⁵.

גרה v. גרה.

† גזבר n.m. treasurer (Pers. loan-word (Scheft⁵¹); ג Syr. BH; K^{154.3}; in Bab. ganza-baru Peiser^{2A W 271 (1887), 247});—pl. emph. גזברים Ezr 7²¹.—Vid. גזבריה.

† גזר vb. cut, (divide,) determine (so ג Syr., in both mngs.; BH usu. divide, + Jb Est decree);—Pe. Pt. act. as subst., pl. abs. גזרים determiners (of fate; astrologers or soothsayers) Dn 2²⁷ 5¹¹; emph. גזרים 4⁴ 5⁷ (cf. Dr.; Ar. RS²⁷¹ 111 (1885), 781). Hithpe. Pf. 3 fs. גזרה 2²⁴ a stone was cut out, so ג'ו (K^{152.1}: 20.2) v⁴⁵ (c. מ' of source).

† גזרה n.f. decree (ג'ו, Syr. ג'ו);—cstr. גזרות Dn 4^{14.21}.

† גין c. ג, גין prep. on account of (so Galil. Aram., D¹⁷⁰), read perh. in 7¹⁵: v. ג'ו.

† גיר n.[m.] chalk, plaster (so ג; BH once, p. 162);—emph. גיר Dn 5⁴.

גלל v. גלל.

† גלה vb. reveal (BH ג'ו; uncover, reveal);—Pe. reveal secrets, human agent: Inf. גלל Dn 2⁴; of God, Pt. act. ג'ו v^{22.23.27}. Pesh. Pf. ג'ו v¹⁹, ג'ו v²⁰, revealed (W¹⁰² 225 Nö^{102.104.105});—of secret, c. ל pers. Haph. take into exile (BH Hiph.), Pf. 3 ms. ג'ו, c. acc. pers. Ezr 4¹⁰ 5¹² (ל loc.).

† גלי n.f. exile;—emph. גליים i.e. exiles, Ezr 6¹⁶ Dn 2²³ 5¹³ 6¹⁴ (cf. BH ג'ו).

גלל (√ of following; BH II. גלל; Palm. גלל Lzb²⁵⁰ SAC³⁴ Cooke²³⁴, = στήλη λιθινή).

† גלל n.[m.] rolling;—abs. ג'ו Ezr 5⁶ 6' stones of rolling, too heavy for carrying.

† גלגל n.m. wheel (ג BH; Syr. ~~ג'ו~~);—pl. sf. ג'ו Dn 7⁹ of throne-chariot of God.

† גלגלה n.f. (book-)roll (ג BH);—Ezr 6².

† גמר vb. complete (oft. ג Syr.; rare BH);—Pe. Pt. pass. ג'ו Ezr 7¹² as adj. perfect (read perh. ג'ו, Torrey Berthol.; cf. 5⁷).

† גנו n.m. treasure (ג; v. BH [ג'ו]), sub ג'ו;—pl. emph. ג'ו treasures Ezr 6¹, ג'ו 7²⁰. cstr. ג'ו ג'ו 5¹⁷.

† גנף n.f. wing of bird (ג'ו, ג'ו, ג'ו (D¹⁵⁷), Syr. ~~ג'ו~~; akin to BH ג'ו, As. agappu † acc. to Nö²⁷ (cf. Mand. ג'ו, ג'ו, Id^{102.104.105}, √ ג'ו, Ar. جَنَفَ, جَنَفَ fly, row (but this loan-word Frä²²⁷));—pl. abs. wings, ג'ו Dn 7^{4.6}; sf. ג'ו v⁴ Kt (Qr sg. ג'ו).

† גרם n.[m.] bone (BH ג'ו; Chr-Pal ~~ג'ו~~ Schulth^{122.46});—pl. sf. ג'ו Dn 6²⁵.

† גשם n.m. body (v. √ ג'ו in BH; ג'ו, ג'ו, ג'ו (D¹⁵⁷), Syr. ~~ג'ו~~, body, self);—body of man, sf. ג'ו Dn 4²⁰ 5²¹, so pl. sf. ג'ו (K¹⁵⁴) 3^{7.28}, both Kt, Qr sg. ג'ו (K^{154.281}).

ד

† דא demonstr. pr. f. this (=BH דה; Zinj. Tema, Cappad. Eg. Aram. דא, Nab. דא, Palm. דה (Lzb²⁴¹; Eph. 1.222 Cooke²³), דא v. further sub BH דה. The corresp. masc. is ד'ו);—this, Dn 4²⁷ ד'ו ד'ו, 5⁶ ד'ו ד'ו one striking against another, similarly 7² (cf. ד'ו 1 b), v² ד'ו ד'ו.

†**נ. [m.] bear** (so & BH √*דבנ*; Syr. ܕܒܢ);—abs. **ד** Dn 7¹.

†**[דְּבַחַת]** vb. sacrifice (BH *דבח*);—**Pe.** *Pt. act. pl.* **דְּבַחִין** Ezr 6³, c. acc. **דְּבַחִין**, v. foll.

†**[דְּבַחַת]** n. [m.] sacrifice;—pl. abs. **דְּבַחִין** Ezr 6³.

†**[מִדְּבַחַת]** n. [m.] altar;—emph. **מִדְּבַחִין** Ezr 7¹⁷.

†**[דְּבַקַת]** vb. cling (BH);—**Pe.** *Pt. pl.* **דְּבַקִין** Dn 2⁴³.

†**[דְּבַרְהַת]** n. f. cause, reason (BH *id.*, √*דבר*, cf. *דבר* על Eg. Aram. S-C ^{Par. B 5.5.2.16});—cstr. in adv. phr. **עַל דְּבַרְהַת** Dn 2³⁰ for the cause (to the intent) *that*, 4¹⁴ (rd. על for עַד K^{11.2} Bev).

דְּהַב n. m. Dn 2³² gold (so & Syr.; BH *id.*);—abs. **ד** Dn 2³² +, **דְּהַב**, Ezr 7¹⁵; emph. **דְּהַב** 5¹⁴ 6⁷ 7¹⁰, **כָּבֵד** Dn 2³⁶ + 15 t. Dn.

†**דְּהוּרָא** Kt, **דְּהוּרָא** Qr, acc. to Thes and most n. pr. gent. Ezr 4⁹, v. conj. identif. by Dl ^{Beer Dn 2} Schest³¹¹; < read **דְּהוּרָא** *that is*, Hoffm ^{2A II. 54} Marquart⁶⁴ Mey ^{Extr. J. 36}, Ⓞ *of eiviv*.

†**[דְּוִיר]** vb. dwell (v. BH);—**Pe.** *Impf.* 3 fs. of beasts **דְּוִירָא** Dn 4¹³; 3 mpl. birds **דְּוִירִין** v⁹ (Qr f. **דְּוִירִין**, f. subj., **דְּוִירִין**, follows, cf. v¹⁸ and K^{106.2} c. Ann. 3); *Pt. pl.* of men, **דְּוִירִין** Kt 2³⁰ 3²¹ 6²⁶ (Qr **דְּוִירִין**); as subst., cstr. **דְּוִירִין** Kt 4^{32.32} (Qr **דְּוִירִין**) *dwellers*.

דָּר n. [m.] generation (BH *דָּר*);—abs. in phr. **עַם דָּר** Dn 3³³ 4³¹ (is) *with generation and generation*, i. e. endures gen. after gen.

†**[מְדוּרָה]** n. [m.] dwelling - place;—sf. **מְדוּרָה** Dn 4^{22.29}, 5²¹.

†**[מְדוּרָה]** n. m. id.;—sf. **מְדוּרָהּ** Dn 2¹¹,

†**תְּדוּרָא** n. f. continuance (Ⓝ *id.*; v. BH *דָּר*);—abs. in phr. **בְּתָר** *continually* Dn 6^{17.21}.

†**דְּוּרָא** n. pr. loc. near Bab., only **דְּוּרָא** Dn 3¹, Ⓞ *τοῦ περιβόλου* (Syro-Hex. *περιβόλου*), Ⓞ *Δευρα*; *Dūru* is name of several places in Babylonia Dl ^{Par. 216}; Beer Dn. p. 2, cf. Andr^{156*}; Hoffm ^{Par. Martyres 104 l.}; name of small river and mounds Opp ^{Expd. I. 286 l.} (v. Dr); improb. expl. as = *zūr*, *depression* (name actually used of lower Euphr. and Tigris valleys) by Wetzst ^{De Juss 701 l.}; Bab. *dūru* = *wall*.

†**[דְּרִישׁ]** vb. tread down (BH);—**Pe.** *Impf.* 3 fs. (sf. of earth) **דְּרִישׁוּנָה** Dn 7²³, subj. *beast*.

††**[דְּרִוְרוּהַ]** n. f. dub.;—pl. abs. **דְּרִוְרוּהַ** Dn 6¹⁹, Vrss conject.; AV RV *instr. of music* (so AE, assuming meaning *strikes* [strings] for **דְּרִוְרוּהַ** [BH *דְּרִוְרוּהַ*] *thrust*; Saad RVm *dancing-girls*; Bertholdt al. *concubines* (fr. sens. obsc. of Ar. *دَحَى*), but then read prob. **לְחַנְּן** (5^{2.2.2}) Marti Prince Dr.

†**[דְּחַל]** vb. fear (so & Syr.; BH II. **[דְּחַל]**);—**Pe.** *Pt. act. pl.* **דְּחַלִין** Dn 5¹⁹, c. **מְדַבְּרִים** of king, 6²⁷, *id.* of God; *pass.* **דְּחַל** *terrible* 2²¹, f. **דְּחַלְתָּהּ** 7^{1.19}. **Pa.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. **וַיִּדְחַלְתֵּנִי** 4² the dream made me afraid.

דִּי part. of relation, who, which, that, used also as **mark of gen. and conj. that, because** (Aram. of Nineveh, Bab. Zinj. Nerab, Cilicia, Tēma, Egypt, **דִּי** (Lzb ^{267. 446} RÉS ²⁶¹ S-C ^{Par. A 2+}); Nab. Palm. **דִּי**; & **דִּי** (exc. in cpds., as **דִּי לִי** *mine*, **דִּי לִי** *his*); Sam. **דִּי**; Syr. **דִּי**; Eth. **ዘ**; *za*: of same origin as Ar. **ذُو** *possessor of* [cf. sub BH **דִּי**]. Properly a demonstr. *that* [cf. **דִּי**]; in Eth. *ze* is 'this', *za* 'which'; but this being referred by usage to something preceding becomes equiv. to the relative *who, which*, used, however, more widely than Heb. **אֲשֶׁר**;—1. as **rel. who, which** (construed like **אֲשֶׁר**): a. **Jer 11** Dn 2¹¹ **דִּי מְדוּרָתוֹ** *whose dwelling*, v²⁴ **מִן מְלָכָא** *whom the king had appointed*, v²⁸ **בְּשֵׁם** *whose name was B.*, 4⁵ 5^{12.23}, etc.; = *that which* 2²²; = *him that* Ezr 7²⁵; 6¹¹ Dn 7¹⁷ **דְּאַרְבַּע** *which are four* (v. **אַרְבַּע**). Sq. pron. of 2 ps. (cf. **אֲשֶׁר** 3), Dn 2²⁷ *thou, O king . . . דִּי . . . יְהִי לְךָ . . . דִּי* to whom . . . hath given, 4¹⁹; 4⁶ *as to whom* I know, etc. (cf. **אֲשֶׁר** 4 d end). Sq. **מְהַר** = *where* Ezr 6¹, so **דִּי** alone 6⁹ Dn 2³⁶; of time, **דִּי** *at the time when*, etc., 3^{5.15}. With the pred. an inf. c. **לֵךְ**, Dn 6⁹ **לֵךְ לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה** *which is not to be changed*, Ezr 6³; a place- or other determination, Dn 3³⁰ **בְּחַיִּילָא** *that were in his army*, 5² **בְּיַדְהוֹן** 7²⁰ Ezr 4²⁴ 5⁶ 6^{2.6}; cf. Dn 2²³ 5¹³ 7¹ Ezr 7²³. **לֵךְ** = *without*, Ezr 6⁹ 7²² (so **לֵךְ** & Gn 15² Ex 21¹¹); cf. Dn 2^{34.48}. b. **דִּי** *whenever* (cf. in late Heb. **כִּדְּ**, **כִּדְּ 1 e b**) *whoever, whatever*, so †Dn 3^{6.11} **לֵךְ** *whoever does not fall down*, 4¹⁴ **לֵךְ** *to whomsoever he willet*, v^{22.23} 5²¹; **דִּי** *whatever* (or simply *what*), †Dn 2²³ **לֵךְ** *what will be*, v^{23.25.48} Ezr 6⁹ 7¹⁶.—Cf. K¹¹⁶³. 2. as

mark of the gen., Dn 2¹⁵ מַלְכָא דִּי מְלִיטָא prop. the captain, that of the king = the king's captain (a genuine Aram. idiom: so דָּן, Syr. דָּן constantly), v^{12,22,29} + oft.: the subst. in such cases may be either in the emph. state (determined), as ll. cc. Ezr 4¹⁵ 5², etc., or in the abs. state (undetermined), Dn 5⁷ 7^{12,13,14} 10¹; or it may have a pleon. sf., 2²⁰ מְלִיטָא דִּי מְלִיטָא lit. his name, that of God = God's name, v²⁴ 3^{1,2,3} 4^{2,3}, etc. (so also 𐤍 Syr.). To circumscribe an adj., esp. in specif. of the material: Dn 2²³ thou art 𐤍 דִּי 𐤍 רֹאשָׁא the head of gold, v³⁰ 3¹ 5^{7,16} Ezr 5¹⁴ 6⁴ +; as predic. Dn 2²³ 𐤍 דִּי 𐤍 רֹאשָׁא his head (was) of fine gold, v²³ 7¹⁹; with a pron. Dn 2²⁰ wisdom and might 𐤍 דִּי 𐤍 חֵמְרָא are his; cf. 6² 𐤍 דִּי 𐤍 חֵמְרָא his kingdom (is one) which shall not be destroyed, 7¹⁴.—Vid. further K¹⁸¹. 3. as conj. (cf. 𐤍 𐤍): a. that (quod), after vbs. of knowing, Dn 2^{2,9}, seeing 2²² 3², hearing 5¹⁴, etc.; introducing the subject of a sentence, ... 𐤍 ... 𐤍 ... 3¹⁵ Ezr 4¹²; Dn 2²⁷ ... 𐤍 ... 𐤍 True is it that ... (cf. 𐤍 𐤍 Jb 12²). b. = in that, inasmuch as, whereas: Dn 2²¹ and whereas (𐤍) thou sawest, etc. ... it shall be a divided kingdom, v²³ 4^{20,22}; as a connecting link = seeing that, because, for (cf. 𐤍 𐤍 c) 2^{2,30,31,32,37,47} 4¹⁶ 6²⁴. c. that (ut), after vbs. of asking Dn 2¹⁶, commanding 3^{10,20}, expressing a purpose 4³ 5¹⁶ Ezr 4¹⁵ 6¹⁰ +; 𐤍 𐤍 𐤍 that not (ne) Dn 2¹⁸ 3³ 6¹⁹ (on 𐤍 𐤍 𐤍 lest Ezr 7², see 𐤍). d. prefixed to direct narr. (like 𐤍 1 b, and sts. 𐤍 𐤍 a 𐤍, and 𐤍: recitativum), Dn 2²⁵ and said thus unto him 𐤍 𐤍 (that) I have found, etc., 5⁷ 6¹⁴. 4. with preps. and other prefixes: a. 𐤍 (like Heb. 𐤍; so Eg. Aram. 𐤍, Palm. Nab. 𐤍, Lzb²² SAC^{61,62,63} Cooke²⁰⁰ RES²⁶¹; 𐤍, Syr. 𐤍); a. according as, Dn 2⁴³; b. so soon as, when, 3⁷ 5³⁰ 6^{11,15}. b. 𐤍: a. because that, Dn 3²³ Ezr 5¹² (cf. 𐤍 Is 43⁴); b. from (the time) that, after (ex quo), Dn 4²³ Ezr 4²³. c. 𐤍 𐤍 until, Dn 2²⁴ 4²⁰ 7², = ere that 6². d. 𐤍 𐤍 Dn 3¹⁹ is not a conj., but means above that which ... e. for 𐤍 𐤍 𐤍 𐤍 and 𐤍 𐤍 𐤍 see [𐤍] and 𐤍.

† [𐤍] vb. judge (BH);—Pe. Pt. pl. 𐤍 Ezr 7²⁵ Kt (Qr 𐤍), sq. 𐤍 pers.

† 𐤍 n.m. 𐤍 judgment;—abs. 𐤍 Dn 4²⁴ = justice (of ways of God); emph. 𐤍 𐤍 Ezr 7²⁵ judgment be executed upon him; 𐤍 = judges, court Dn 7^{10,20} + perhaps v²² (reading 𐤍) 𐤍 [𐤍 𐤍], Ew Bev Kmp Dr); MT however = judgment was given in favour of (v. Dr).

† [𐤍] n.m. judge;—pl. 𐤍 Ezr 7²⁵.

† [𐤍] n.f. (judicial) district, province (K^{181,182}; also BH);—emph. 𐤍 (M¹⁷⁰) Ezr 5³ 6²; cstr. 𐤍 Dn 2^{4,10} 3^{1,12,20} Ezr 7¹⁵; pl. abs. 𐤍 4¹⁵, emph. 𐤍 Dn 3²².

𐤍 n.pr.m. Daniel (BH id.);—Dn 2^{12,14} + 50 t. Dn.

𐤍 n.pr.gent. (?) Ezr 4⁹ (so most, but Hoffm^{2A} Marquart⁴ Andr¹⁰⁰ Mey¹⁰⁰ Str⁴ read 𐤍 judges (as transl. of Pers. dātābara), while Scheft⁵¹ (improb.) cp. OIran. *denya, (the) orthodox, i.e. Persians).

† 𐤍 demonstr. pr. m. this, f. 𐤍; only Ezr; Dn uses 𐤍 (Eg. and Cappad. Aram. 𐤍 (CIS^{11,111} RÉS²⁰¹ S-C¹⁰⁰ (f. 𐤍, 𐤍 ib.⁷⁴), Lzb^{104,107}); 𐤍, f. 𐤍; Ar. 𐤍; Eth. 𐤍 From 𐤍, 𐤍, 𐤍 (f), with the affix 𐤍 (W^{100,100}), thus lit. = Germ. dieser da. The pl. is 𐤍, q.v.);—this (always after its subst.), Ezr 5¹⁶ 𐤍 𐤍, v¹⁷ 6^{12,15}; f. 4^{12,13,14,15,16,22} all 𐤍 𐤍, 5³.

† 𐤍 demonstr. pr. comm. this, that; only Dn; Ezr uses 𐤍 (𐤍 + demonstr. affix 𐤍, W^{100,111});—Dn 2²¹ 𐤍 𐤍, 7²¹ 𐤍.

† [𐤍] n.m. ram (𐤍, Syr. 𐤍 id., also (and primarily) male, v. BH 𐤍);—pl. 𐤍 for sacrifice Ezr 6¹⁷ 7¹⁷.

† [𐤍] n.[m.] memorandum, record (BH 𐤍, 𐤍; cf. Nab. Palm. 𐤍(𐤍) Lzb²² SAC⁶⁰ Cooke²²⁴);—emph. 𐤍 Ezr 6².

† [𐤍] n.[m.] id.;—pl. emph. 𐤍 Ezr 4^{15,16}.

† [𐤍] vb. burn (BH);—Pe. Pt. act. 𐤍 (K^{181,181}) Dn 7⁹ burning fire.

† [𐤍] vb. be like (BH I. 𐤍);—Pe. Pt. act. 𐤍 Dn 3²⁵ (𐤍 pers.); f. 𐤍 (𐤍).

דָּנָה demonstr. pr. comm. this (Zinj. 𐤍; Eg. Aram. 𐤍 (S-C^{100,107}); Nab. Palm. 𐤍 (Lzb²² Cooke²²); 𐤍 𐤍 (e.g. 𐤍 1 S 10¹⁷) and (with 𐤍, i.e. 𐤍, 𐤍 ecce) 𐤍; Aram. of Tema 𐤍 (Cooke^{128,128}); Syr. 𐤍 (contr. for 𐤍); Mand. 𐤍; Sab. 𐤍 (Hom. 𐤍); Eth. 𐤍: all from [𐤍], 𐤍 + demonstr. 𐤍 (W^{100,102}); fem. B.Aram. 𐤍, 𐤍, Syr. 𐤍, Mand. 𐤍, Eth. 𐤍 without the 𐤍; the pl. is 𐤍, q.v.);—this:

א. Dn 2¹⁸ **הַזֶּה** *this secret*, v^{20.22.23} +, Ezr 4¹¹ 5^{3.4.9} +; **כִּי** *after this* †Dn 2^{25.45}; so **כִּי** *like this*, thus, †Je 10¹⁰ (=Heb. כִּי), Dn 2¹⁰ **כִּי** *like this*, a word *like this* (cf. **כִּי** Est 4¹⁴), 3²⁰ Ezr 5⁷. **ד.** **עַל** *on account of this* †Dn 3¹⁶ Ezr 4²² 5^{1.17} 6¹¹; as conj. = *therefore* (cf. Heb. **עַל**) Ezr 4^{14.15}.—Vid. also **כִּי** and **כִּי**.

חֲרַב [**חֲרַב**] **vb.** be shattered, fall to pieces (BH);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 mpl. **חֲרַב** Dn 2²⁵. **Haph.** *break in pieces*: **Pf.** 3 fs. **חֲרַב** 2^{24.45}, 3 mpl. **חֲרַב** 6²⁰ (all sq. acc.); **Impf.** 3 fs. **חֲרַב** 2²⁰ (abs.), v⁴⁴ (acc.); **sf.** **חֲרַב** 2²⁰ (acc.), f. **חֲרַב** (K^{1.4.5b}) abs. 7¹⁰.

דָּרָךְ v. דָּרָךְ.

דָּרִיחָשׁ **n.pr.m.** (BH *id.*; Eg.Aram. **דָּרִיחָשׁ**) **RÉS**³⁶¹ S-C¹¹⁺);—1. Darius Hystaspis Ezr 4²⁴ + 8t. Ezr. 2. 'Darius the Mede' Dn 6^{1.2.7.10.24.29}.

דָּרַע (✓of following; BH II. **דָּרַע**, **דָּרַע**).

דָּרַע [**דָּרַע**] **n.[f.]** arm (so † Syr.);—pl. sf. **דָּרַע** Dn 2²².

דָּרַע (K^{1.4.11}) **n.[f.]** force (prop. *arm*, † (rare); BH **דָּרַע**);—abs. **דָּרַע** Ezr 4²³ *by force and power*, forcibly.

דָּרַע **n.f.** Dn 4⁹ *decree, law* (Syr.; Pers. loan-word, v. BH);—**ר** abs. Dn 6¹⁶ 7²⁵, cstr. Ezr 7¹⁴ +; **emph.** **דָּרַע** Ezr 7¹² +; **sf.** **דָּרַע** Dn 2⁹;—1. *decree of king* Dn 2^{12.13} Ezr 7²³; c. sf. Dn 2⁹ *decree against you*. 2. *unchangeable law of Medes and Pers.* Dn 6^{9.13.16}. 3. *law of God* (in mouth of non-Jews): Dn 6⁶ Ezr 7^{12.14.21.26}, so (abs.) Dn 7²⁵; *laws of God* Ezr 7²⁵.

דָּרַע [**דָּרַע**] **n.[m.]** grass (so † Syr.; BH **דָּרַע**);—**emph.** **דָּרַע** Dn 4^{12.20}.

דָּרַע [**דָּרַע**] **n.m.** judge (loan-word fr. Pers. *dātābara, law-bearer, judge* (cf. **דָּרַע**), Andr^{M 16*} Mey^{Enist. J. 23} Dr^{Dn}; in Bab. as *dātābar(r)i Hilpr* Bab. Exp. 12. 20);—pl. **emph.** **דָּרַע** Dn 3²².

ה

ה **interrog. part.** (BH **ה**, q.v.: † **ה**; not Syr.: on the vocal, v. K^{1.67.2});—Dn 2²⁰ **ה** *art thou...?* 3²⁴ **ה** (Baer Gi; edd. **ה**), 6²¹ **ה** *can he...?* **ה** *nonne?* † 3²⁴ 4²⁷ 6¹³.

ה **demonstr. part.** lo! behold! (BH **ה** (twice); Eg.Aram. and Tēma **ה** (Cooke¹⁹⁵, 196); † **ה**; Syr. **ه**; Mand. **ה** (Nö³¹); Ar. **ه**: in Aram. also oft. prefixed to pr. 3 ps. for greater definiteness, as † **ה**, **ه** (for *hā-hū*), v. Nö¹⁰¹ W^{101.102}), Dn 3²⁵.

ה **demonstr. part.**, prefixed idiom. to **כִּי** for greater definiteness, lit. *behold like* (BH **ה**, v. **ה** supr.), only in **ה** Dn 2⁴³ **ה** *like as iron doth not mingle with clay* (cf. a. **ה** Gn 49⁹, so **ה** Is 5²⁵ 9⁴ + oft.; **ה** Gn 26^{4.12.22} + oft.; **ה** 2⁹ 5^{10.12} +, also pleon. **ה** 2² 14.15.17 + oft. b. Palm. **ה** as (Lzh²⁰⁰), as **ה** as (is) in the law (Cooke²²¹; so **ה** 2², etc.), as **ה** conj. (like Dn **ה** = Heb. **ה**), as **ה** *like as he levied*, Cooke^{Tarsh. II. 2. 12. 18, c. 14. 17. 21. 26} [**ה** for **ה** have **ה**, **ה** **ה**]. It is dub. whether **ה** belongs to a (notice esp. **ה**) or b: Schulth^{TAW 1902, 194 f.} to b, reading **ה** (but rare and late: D¹⁰ 145.1); Nes^{OLZ. 1892, 428} from **ה** (v. BH) *how?*.

ה [**ה**] **n.m.** counsellor, minister (Pers. loan-word; orig. form and mng. dub., cf. Andr^{M 60*} Mey^{Enist. J. 23} Dr^{Dn 2. 21});—pl. **emph.** **ה** Dn 6⁹; cstr. **ה** 3²⁷; **sf.** **ה** 4²², **ה** 3²⁴.—Vid. **ה**.

ה [**ה**] **n.[m.]** member, limb (loan-word from Pers. **ه** *id.* Lag^{Gen. Abb. 23} Fl^{Leyr} ch. 1. 43b); pl. abs. **ה** Dn 2⁵ *ye shall be made members*, i.e. *dismembered*, so 3²².

ה [**ה**] **vb.** **Pa.** glorify God († Syr. BH *honour man*);—**Impf.** 2 ms. **ה** Dn 5²², 1 s. **ה** 4²¹; **Pt. act.** **ה** (all c. 5 pers.).

ה [**ה**] **n.[m.]** honour, majesty, of kg.;—**emph.** **ה** Dn 5¹⁹; **sf.** **ה** 4^{27.23} (where Behrm plausibly (after Theod.) **ה** [**ה** *return*]).

הוה, **הוה** **vb.** come to pass, become, be (BH **הוה**);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. **הוה** Dn 4²³ +, **הוה** Dn 5¹⁹ +; 2 ms. **הוה** Dn 2^{21.24}, 1 s. **הוה** 4¹ +; 3 mpl. **הוה** Dn 2²⁵ +; **Impf.** 3 ms. **הוה** (K^{1.67.11}) Dr^{1. 204} Ges^{Nö^{M 225} 2.}; in JArAm. as jussive D^{101.1}) Dn 2²⁰ +; 3 fs. **הוה** Dn 4²⁴ +, **הוה** Ezr 6⁹ +, 3 mpl. **הוה** Ezr 6¹⁰ + 6 t., 3 fpl. **הוה** Dn 5¹⁷; **Imv. mpl.** **הוה** Ezr 4²², **הוה** 6⁶;—1. *come to pass* Dn 2^{20.29.29.45}. 2. *come into being, arise* Ezr 7²²; *become, come to be*, c. n.pred. Dn 4²⁴ 5²⁹ and (=represent) 7²³; c. **כִּי** *like* 2^{22a}, c. **ל** pred.

v²³, c. adj. pred. Ezr 6^c, c. adv. phr. 5^d Dn 4²²; oft. periphrast., c. pt.: לְהֵיטֵיף לָהּ let it become known 3¹⁸ Ezr 4^{12,13} 5⁵; so let it be given 6²³, also 7²⁸ Dn 2³⁰. 3. *be*, as copula, c. adj. pred. Dn 2^{28,29} 7¹⁹; so very often in periphrast. conj. c. pt., אֲנִי אֶחָד הָיָה 5^{10,12,13} הִנֵּה הַתְּהוֹה 2^{31,34} 7^{24,6} +, etc.

† הַנְּיָה m. הַיָּה f. pron. of 3 s. he, she, it (=BH הוּא, הִיא; Zinj. and Palm. (once) הוּא, Palm. (usually) Nab. Eg. Aram. הוּ, f. הִי, Leb²²⁷, S-C^{227,228,229}; A. 4. 0²²+. The pl. is הַנְּיָה, q. v.);—*he, she, it*, Dn 2²¹ . . . וְהָיָה וְהָיָה and *he will change*, etc., v^{22,24} 6⁵ 7^{7,24} Ezr 5⁵; Dn 2²⁸ וְהָיָה הָיָה that image (nom. pend.); 4¹⁹ וְהָיָה הָיָה thou art it. Resuming the subj. with emph. (BH 2 b) 2²⁷ 6¹⁷; resuming the subj. in predication (ib. 3 b) 2³⁰ וְהָיָה הָיָה הָיָה it is his, v²⁸. Anticipating the subj. (ib. 4 a) 2² וְהָיָה הָיָה thou art the head of gold 5¹³; 3¹⁵ . . . וְהָיָה הָיָה who is the god . . . ? (so pl. הַנְּיָה Ezr 5⁴); 4²⁷ . . . וְהָיָה הָיָה (ib. 4 b 7); 6²⁷ . . . וְהָיָה הָיָה who is . . . (ib. 2 c), Ezr 6¹⁵ (so . . . וְהָיָה הָיָה Dn 7¹⁷). [Cf. in א Ex 14²⁵ 15¹¹ 2 S 20¹⁰ 24¹⁷ ψ 43² 63⁴ 66² +.] Affirming existence (BH 6 b) Dn 4²¹. Cf. Dr¹⁹ 100-201, K^{157,2}.

† הַיְיָל n.m. palace, temple (As. loan-word; BH; also Palm. הַיְיָל and הַיְיָל Leb²²⁶ SAC⁹);—emph. הַיְיָל Ezr 4¹⁴ +; cstr. הַיְיָל Dn 4²⁸; sf. הַיְיָל 4¹, הַיְיָל 6¹⁹;—1. *palace of king* Dn 4^{1,28} 5⁶ 6¹⁹ Ezr 4¹⁴ (v. הַיְיָל). 2. *temple*: a. in Jerusalem Dn 5²³ Ezr 5^{14,15} 6^{5,6}. b. in Babylon 5^{14,15}.

† הַיְיָל vb. go (BH; א; Syr. only Pa.);—*Pe.* syncop. (so א D^{176,9}, Eg. Aram. Cooke²²⁶, Impf. S-C^{222,223,224}) go, of men: *Impf.* 3 ms. וְהָיָה (K¹⁴⁴; al. וְהָיָה) Ezr 6⁵, וְהָיָה 5⁵; of inanimate things = be brought, 7¹³; *Inf.* וְהָיָה לְ (K¹⁴; al. וְהָיָה) v¹³. *Pa. Pt.* וְהָיָה walking about Dn 4²⁸ (לְ loc.). *Haph. id.*: *Pt.* pl. וְהָיָה 3²⁸ (וְהָיָה); fig. 4²⁴ walk in pride (? rd. *Pa.* in these).

† הַיְיָל (K¹⁵⁷) n.[m.] toll;—Ezr 4^{12,20} 7²⁴.

† הַיְיָל (Ezr), הַיְיָל (Dn), pron. 3 pl. they, them (=BH הֵם, הֵנָּה, q. v., but the more original forms. Eg. Aram. הַיְיָל CIS^{143 B4} (Cooke²⁰⁷), 149 A 1, S-C^{227,228,229}; not א Syr., which use הַיְיָל, הַיְיָל, instead; Ar. هُمْ,

هم. The ה in הַיְיָל, as in הַיְיָל, הַיְיָל, by the side of הַיְיָל, הַיְיָל, הַיְיָל; Nö¹²² W^{100,101});—*they, them*: a. as nom. Ezr 5¹¹ הַיְיָל הַיְיָל הַיְיָל we are his servants (constr. as in Syr., Nö^{122 D} Mt 5²³, K^{157,5}). b. as accus. (in Baram., as in Syr., there being no verbal sf. of 3 pl.; so Eg. Aram. Cooke^{78 B4}, S-C^{227,228,229}), Dn 2³⁴ הַיְיָל הַיְיָל and crushed them, v²⁵ 3²² Ezr 4^{10,23} 5^{12,14,15} 7¹⁷.—Comp. הַיְיָל.

† הַיְיָל Qr (Kt הַיְיָל, also [Gi] הַיְיָל, etc.) n.[m.] chain, necklace (Talm. הַיְיָל D^{228 102}; Syr. هَمِيَانَة; loan-word from Gk. *hamiánēs* K^{157,4}; or < Pers. *hāmyān*, *girdle* [dimin. would be *hamyānāk*] (whence also Gk. *hamy-*, Bev Dr^{228,57}) Andr^{2 602} (rdg. הַיְיָל); v. also Behrm¹² Lag¹⁰⁰ Abb. 6; Arm. Stud. 1499, 1777; v. Krauss¹² (who cp. also Talm. הַיְיָל, הַיְיָל necklace, bracelet, Levy^{227 B1} 228, 1265 D²²⁸));—of gold, Dn 5^{12,15}.

† הַיְיָל conj. if, whether (BH הַיְיָל, q. v.: Zinj. Eg. Aram. (S-C^{227,228,229}), Palm. Nab. הַיְיָל, Mand. הַיְיָל if [א¹⁰⁰ use דא, א¹⁰⁰ אא, Syr. (הַיְיָל)];—1. *if*, Dn 2⁶ 3^{15,17} 4²⁴ 5¹⁶ Ezr 4^{12,16} 5¹⁷, . . . הַיְיָל הַיְיָל Dn 2^{5,9} 3¹⁵; v¹⁵ הַיְיָל הַיְיָל if not. 2. repeated, הַיְיָל . . . הַיְיָל sive . . . sive, whether . . . or (cf. BH דא, 1 b 1), Ezr 7²⁸ (so Palm. 228 B. c. 19). 3. in indirect question, whether (cf. דא, 2 b), Ezr 5¹⁷. . . הַיְיָל הַיְיָל . . . הַיְיָל.—Vid. also הַיְיָל.

הַיְיָל etc., v. סַלַּף Haph.

הַיְיָל (√ of foll. הַיְיָל, NH הַיְיָל) reflect, brood impurely D^{228 102}; Syr. هَمِيَانَة is injure, irritate, quarrel PS).

† הַיְיָל n.[m.] fancy, imagining;—pl. abs. הַיְיָל Dn 4² fancies (in dream).

?, ? conj. and (BH ?), used mostly as in Heb., except that there is no 'consecutive';—and, connecting both words (Dn 2¹) and sentences (ib.). When three or more words are connected together, ? may connect them all (Dn 2^{6,10} 4²⁴ 5¹⁵), or only the two last (2¹⁷ 3⁴ 4¹ Ezr 6⁹), or the three last (Dn 2²⁷ 3²¹), or be omitted altogether (2²⁷ 5¹¹, cf. 3² Ezr 4⁹). ? also connects vbs., in cases where BH would use וְ, as Dn 4² 5²⁹ 6^{17,25}; in such cases a *pf.* is oft. followed by a *ptcp.*, as Dn 2⁷ וְהָיָה וְהָיָה, so v¹⁰ 3^{2,14,21} +,

hence in 2^{5.8.15.20} and often read prob. with Nö GGA 1884, 1021 עֲנָה וְאֶתְּ (for עֲנָה). Special senses:—
 a. and that Dn 4^{10.12.30} Ezr 6^{5.9} (cf. Dn 2^{16.18}); and also Dn 6²³; = *with*, 7¹. b. connecting contrasted ideas, but Dn 2⁹ 3^{6.15} 4¹. c. = *and so*, Dn 2⁴⁹ 6², esp. after *imv.* 2^{4.9.24}, or *impf.* 2⁷. d. to express an intention Dn 5² וְשָׁתוּן that they might drink: after a command, etc., even with *ptcp.* or *perf.*, nearly = *that*, 2¹² 6² (cf. K^{1.120}). e. introducing the pred. (cf. BH 5 e), Dn 7³⁰ וְעֵינָיִם לָהּ וְקָרְנָא רִבְּנָא and this horn, it had eyes; but the case is isolated, and del. prob. } with Marti.

ז

† [זָבַח] vb. buy, gain (ז id., buy, Syr. ܙܒܚ, OArām. Nab. Palm. זבן (oft.) Lzb²⁰⁶ SAC⁴⁷, cf. As. zibānitu, scales);—Pe. Pt. act. pl. זָבְּחִין Dn 2⁹ time ye (are seeking to) gain.

† [זָוַרְחָא] vb. Pe. Pt. pass. pl. זָוַרְחִין Ezr 4²² be warned (ז Syr., cf. BH II. [זָוַר] Hiph. warn).

† [זָוַדָּר] vb. be presumptuous (ז¹; v. BH [זָוַד, זָוַד]);—Haph. Inf. לְזָוַדְהָ Dn 5³⁰ act presumptuously.

† [זָוַן] vb. feed (ז¹; Syr. ܙܘܢ; cf. BH);—Hithpa. be fed: Impf. יִזְוֶן (K^{1.14.14}); so in Syr. W OG 254 Nö^{106, 1066, 703}) Dn 4⁹, זָוַן of source.

† [זָוַן] n. [m.] food (ז Syr.);—abs. זָוַן Dn 4¹⁴.

† [זָוַע] vb. tremble (ז Syr.: cf. BH);—Pe. Pt. pl. זָוַעֲוִין Kt, Qr זָוַעֲוִין; זָוַעֲוִין pers., Dn 5¹⁹ 6²⁷.

† [זָוַי] n.m. brightness, splendour (ז id., Syr. ܙܘܝ, perhaps loan-word from As. zimu, chiefly of countenance, D¹ WS 281; Fr 112 Nö² ZMG 21 (1880). 722 Jen 24 K. 4 Brock Lex. Syr. 20);—sf. זָוַי Dn 4³⁵ splendour of royalty; זָוַי 2²¹ (of image); pl. brightness of countenance: sf. זָוַי 7²³, זָוַי Kt, זָוַי Qr, 5¹⁰, זָוַי 5⁶⁹.

† [זָכַר] n.f. purity, innocence (cf. BH זָכָה, also זָכָה, Syr. ܙܚܐ be clean (Ar. ܙܚܐ is be bright (of fire), acute (of mind), etc.), or Ar. ܙܚܐ; be pure, good, זָכָה, Syr. ܙܚܐ be pure, innocent; are these forms with † secondary † or ancient † ?);—abs. † Dn 6¹³ innocence in God's sight.

† [זָכַרְיָה] n. pr. m. prophet (BH id.), Ezr 5¹ 6¹⁴.

† [זָמַן] n.m. ^{Dn 2.7} time (prob. loan-word from OPers. zwan, zarōdna, time, age, Nö¹¹⁵² Scheft⁴⁵, cf. BH (late); and (on change of v [b] to m) Frä^{2A 11.12}; Nab. זמן, Palm. (Nab.) זמן Lzb^{206.208} SAC^{48.49});—abs. † Dn 2¹⁶ 7¹²; emph. זָמַן Ezr 5² †; pl. abs. Dn 6¹¹ †, emph. זָמַנִּין Dn 2²¹;—time: specified time Dn 2¹⁴; appointed time 7^{12.22}, cf. 2²¹; זָמַן זָמַן at that time Ezr 5² Dn 3^{7.8} 4³²; (festival) seasons 7²²; time, occurrence, 6^{11.14} three times in the day.

† [זָמַן] vb. denom. Hithpa. agree together (ז);—Pf. 3 mpl. Dn 2⁹ Qr זָמְּנִין (D²¹¹, 2nd ed. 203 M^{1.12.2}; Kt Haph. זָמְּנִין, v. ז^{Onk} Ex 5¹⁴ D^{103.403}), sq. Inf. זָמְּנִין.

† [זָמַר] n. [m.] music (cf. BH I. [זָמַר]);—emph. זָמַר Dn 3^{5.7.10.15}.

† [זָמַר] n. [m.] singer;—pl. emph. זָמַרִּין Ezr 7²⁴.

† [זָמַן] n. [m.] kind, sort (ז Syr.; cf. BH);—pl. cstr. זָמַרִּין Dn 3^{5.7.10.15}.

† [זָעַק] vb. cry, call (ז Syr.; cf. BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. † Dn 6²¹ (2 of voice).

זָעַר (ז Syr., be small; BH זָעַר √זָעַר; Eg. Arām. זָעַר Cooke¹², Nab. זָעַר, Palm. זָעַר Lzb²⁰⁶ SAC⁴⁹).

† [זָעַר] adj. little, small;—fs. זָעַרִּין Dn 7³.

† [זָקַף] vb. raise, lift up (ז Syr.; cf. BH (late; rare));—Pe. Pt. pass. זָקַף עָלָיו Ezr 6¹¹ and, lifted up, he be fastened upon it (sc. the timber erected); ref. prob. to impale-ment, v. Ryle Berthol).

† [זָרְבָּבֶל] n. pr. m. (BH id.);—Ezr 5².

† [זָרַע] n. [m.] seed (cf. BH I. זָרַע);—cstr. זָרַעִין Dn 2² seed (offspring) of men.

ח

† [חָבַל] vb. Pa. destroy, hurt (v. BH II. חָבַל);—Pf. 3 mpl. sf. חָבַלְתִּי Dn 6²² (of lions); *Imv.* mpl. sf. חָבַלְתִּי 4²⁰ (sf. of tree); *Inf.* חָבַלְתִּי Ezr 6¹² (acc. of temple). Hithpa. be destroyed: *Impf.* 3 fs. חָבַלְתִּי Dn 2⁴⁴ 6²⁷ 7¹⁴ (חָבַל); all of kingdom of God).

† חבל n. m. ^{Dn 6.2} hurt, injury; —abs. ח' Dn 3²⁵ 6²⁴, cf. RES²² A²; emph. חבלא Ezzr 4²².

† חבלא n. f. hurtful act, crime; —abs. ח' Dn 6²².

† [חבר] n. m. fellow, comrade (Syr.; v. BH); —pl. sf. חבריהי Dn 2^{12.17.19}.

† [חברה] n. f. fellow; —pl. sf. חבריה Dn 7²⁰ its fellows (in vision of horns).

† חגי n. pr. m. prophet (BH id.); —Ezr 5¹ 6¹⁴.

חוד, חודה v. אמר.

† חוד n. f. joy (Syr.; v. BH II. חודה); —abs. ח' Ezr 6¹⁴ with joy.

† [חודי, or (K¹⁵ 6¹⁰) חוד] n. m. breast (Syr.; v. BH II. חודה); —du. (Schulth² AW 221 (1902, 1904) sf. חודיהי Dn 2²².

† חודת adj. new (Syr.; BH חודש); —ח' Ezr 6¹.

חוד (√ of following; S. חוד, חוד, riddle, v. BH and K¹⁵ 27¹⁰).

† [חודיה] n. f. riddle; —fpl. abs. חודיהי Dn 5¹².

† [חודה] vb. Pa. Haph. (M¹⁵ 6¹⁰) declare (Syr.; BH III, [חודה] (late)); —Pa. c. acc. חודה (or equiv.): Impf. 3 ms. sf. חודהי (sf. pers. indir. obj.) Dn 5⁷, חודהי 2¹¹ (קדם pers.); 1 s. חודה 2²⁴ (ל pers.), 1 pl. חודהי v¹. Haph. usu. c. acc. חודה (or equiv.): Impf. 3 ms. חודה Dn 5¹²; 2 mpl. חודהי 2⁶, sf. (of indir. obj.) חודהי v⁹; 1 pl. חודהי v⁷; Impv. mpl. sf. (of indir. obj.) חודהי v⁶; Inf. לחודהי v¹⁰ 5¹⁵; + ל pers. 2^{16.27}; c. acc. of signs and wonders 3²².

† [חודה] n. f. a declaring (prop. Inf. Aph., K¹⁵ 11); —cstr. חודהי Dn 5¹² the declaring of riddles (cf. לחודהי Ju 14¹⁴, Bev).

† [חוד] or [חודי] vb. repair (foundations); —Haph. Impf. 3 mpl. חודי Ezzr 4¹² (si vera l. [Nö GGA. 1884. 1015 Str. 1¹³ b]), rare form for חודיח; K¹⁴ 26. 5. 24. 1 M¹⁵ 6¹⁰ G. Ann., but perh. read this, and regard as Qal (orig. meaning dub.; Ar. حاد is sew, = חוט, Syr. ح, cf. BH חוט thread; Syr. Pa. also join together (so here Schulth² AW 221 (1902, 1903 Ann.), cf. Ar. حادit conjunxit trabes (de Goeje Bibl. Geogr. Arab., Pt. IV (1879), Gloss. 231; cf. Pt. VIII (1894), Gloss. p. 22); Frä² AW 216 (1890), 190 conj. pull down and clear away (for rebuilding), cf. haiatu DI¹⁵ 27⁴; Jen

^{K² v. 24} cp. As. *hātu, observe, learn* (DI¹⁵ I. חוט), i.e. examine, test; Hpt² Qu. Exr. 26. 63 conj. √ חוט excavate, cf. Ar. حاد secure site by a mark, found a town; Str² GGA. 1884. 1015 (after Seybold), cf. Ezzr 5¹⁰; al. conj. build wall, denom., cf. Ar. حادit wall (√ حاد guard, surround).

† חודי adj. white (Syr.; BH I. [חודי]); —Dn 7⁹ (robe).

† חזה vb. see, behold (v. BH); —Pa. Pf. 3 ms. ח' Dn 4²⁰ 5¹; 2 ms. חזה 2² +, חזה 2^{11.11}; 1 s. חזה v² +; 2 mpl. חזהי 2²; Pa. Inf. לחזה Ezzr 4¹⁴; Pt. act. חזה Dn 2²¹ + 14 t.; pl. חזהי 3²² 5²²; pass. חזהי 3¹⁹; —1. see, have sense of sight Dn 5²². 2. see, behold: a. acc. pers. 3²², c. ל v²², acc. rei 5². b. see, witness dishonour of king (acc.) Ezzr 4¹⁴. 3. usu. behold in dream or vision (oft. pt. in periphrast. conj.), acc. pers. 4²², acc. rei 2^{11.11.12} 4¹⁷, abs. 2²⁴ 7¹⁷ 11.11.12, + חזה 2²¹ 4^{17.20}, חזה 7^{24.12}; c. obj. cl. 2^{24.15}; behold a dream, acc. חזהי, 2²⁴ 4^{24.15} 7¹. 4. pass. = customary (seemly) Dn 3¹⁹ (so S. Lv 5¹⁰ al., v. Dr).

† [חזה] n. m. vision, appearance; —emph. חזהי (K¹⁵ 6¹⁰) Dn 2¹⁹; sf. ח' 7², חזהי v²²; pl. cstr. חזהי 2²² +; —1. vision (as mode of revelation) 2¹⁹ חזהי (ח' ח' 7¹², so חזהי ח' 2²² 4^{27.20} 7^{1.15}, חזהי ח' 4⁹ (Gie² GGA. 1885. 568 reads חזהי I will relate). 2. appearance 7²⁰.

† [חזה] K¹⁵ (6. 6. 6); rd. perh. חזה K¹⁵ (6. 6. 6) Ann.] n. f. sight, visibility (v. Schulth² AW 221 (1902, 1903); —sf. חזהי Dn 4^{24.17}.

† [חזה] n. [m.] sin (v. BH חזה); —sf. חזהי Dn 4²⁴ (Qr חזהי K¹⁵ 27¹⁰), < pl. (for חזהי) Hi Bev Kmp Behrm, cf. חזהי.

† חזה n. f. sin-offering (BH חזה 4; Nab. חזה penalty, acc. to SAC¹¹); —abs. ח' Ezzr 6¹⁷ Kt, Qr חזה.

† [חיה] vb. live (v. BH חיה); —Pa. Impv. חיה לחיה live for ever! Dn 2⁴ 3⁹ 5¹⁰ 6²². Haph. Pt. חיה (K¹⁵ 11. 2. 24) Hpt² Kmp. Dn. 22) Dn 5¹⁹ let live.

† חיה adj. living (BH id.); —1. of God: abs. ח' Dn 4²¹, emph. חיה 6^{21.22}; men, pl. emph. חיהי the living 2²⁰ 4¹⁴. 2. pl. as n. abstr. life (BH חיהי): חיהי 7¹²; cstr. חיהי Ezzr 6¹⁰.

† חיה n. f. beast (BH II. חיה); —abs. ח' Dn 4¹², חיה 7¹⁷; emph. חיהי 7^{11.20.22}, and (coll.) 4^{11.12} 5²¹; cstr. (coll.) חיהי 2²² 4^{12.20.22.23}; pl. abs. חיהי 7¹⁷, emph. חיהי 7^{12.17}.

חיל n.m. power, strength, army (v. BH II. חול, חיל);—1. *power*: abs. חיל עזר Ezr 4²² by force and power; קרא בח' i.e. call loudly Dn 3⁴, פחיל 4¹¹ 5⁷; חילי 3³⁰ mighty men of power. 2. *force, army*, sf. חיליה 3³⁰; cstr. חילי 4²² (= BH חיליהם).

חכמים n.m. wise man (v. BH חכם);—pl. abs. חכמי Dn 2²¹; elsewhere of the class possessed of occult learning in Bab. v²⁷, emph. חכמי v¹⁵ 5¹⁵; cstr. חכמי 2^{12,14} + 7 t. Dn.

חכמה n.f. wisdom;—ח' abs. Dn 2³⁰ +, emph. חכמת Dn 2³⁰ +, cstr. חכמת 5¹¹ Ezr 7²⁸;—*wisdom*, attrib. of God Dn 2³⁰; of gods 5¹¹; of man 2³⁰; of God imparted to man Ezr 7²⁸ (practical wisdom), Dn 2²¹; = occult knowledge (v. foregoing) imparted to men v²³ 5^{11,14}.

חלום n.m. ^{Dn 4,2} dream (Syr.; v. BH חלום, √ II. חלם);—abs. ח' Dn 4² 7¹; emph. חלומי 2⁴ +; sf. חלומי 4⁴, חלום 2²⁸; pl. חלומי 5¹²;—*dream*, as vehicle of revelation Dn 2⁴ + 10 t., 4² + 6 t., 5¹²; to prophet 7¹.

חלף vb. pass (over) (v. BH);—**Pa.** c. ל pers. *pass over* one (of time): Impf. 3 mpl. חלפו Dn 4^{11,22,23}.

חלק n.[m.] portion, possession, lot (v. BH);—abs. ח' possession in land Ezr 4¹⁶; sf. חלקי Dn 4^{12,20}, i.e. his appointed lot.

חלקיה n.f. class, division, of priests and Levites (BH חלקיהם);—pl. sf. חלקיהם Ezr 6¹⁸.

חמא v. חמ.

חמר n.m. wine (Syr.; BH חמר (poet. and late), √ I. חמר);—abs. ח' Ezr 6⁷ 7²²; emph. חמר Dn 5^{1,2,4,23}.

חמשה n.f. wheat (v. BH חמשה, √ חמט; Nö^{10B, 106, 708} cp. Eg. *chnt*; OArām. has חמשה, pl. חמשי, Palm. חמא Lzb²⁷⁹ SAC¹¹);—pl. חמשי Ezr 6⁹ 7²².

חנכה n.f. dedication (Syr.; BH id., √ חנק);—cstr. חנכת, of image Dn 3^{2,3}; temple Ezr 6^{16,17}.

חנן vb. shew favour (v. BH);—**Pa.** Inf. c. acc. pers. חנן (K^{146,21}) Dn 4²¹ (cf. BH פ⁵. Pr 14²¹). **Hithpa.** implore favour (of God; so BH Hithp.), Pt. חננו Dn 6¹².

חנניה n.pr.m. (=BH id. 5);—Dn 2¹⁷.

חָסַן vb. Haph. take possession of (Syr. *be strong, overcomes*; S *be strong, take possession of*; Eg. Arām. Haph. חסן hold property S-C¹²⁴, cf. BH חסן);—**Pf.** 3 mpl. חסנו (K^{122,2} Kmp¹⁰⁶) Dn 7²²; **Impf.** 3 mpl. חסנו (K^{122,106}) v¹⁵ (perhaps point חסו-).

חסן n.m. (royal) power;—emph. חסני Dn 2²⁷; sf. חסני 4²⁷.

חסה n.[m.] clay, potsherd (Syr. *id.*; Chr-Pal. חסה clay vessel, مَحْطَا pl. potsherds Schulth²⁶, Syr. حَسَا potsherd; S חסא, NH חסה clay vessel; As. *hasbu, id.*; jar (PS¹²⁰⁰), whence Ar. حَرَج pottery Frä¹⁰⁹, but Sab. חסה jar, acc. to Hom²²⁰ 271 (1022, 102); cf. Eth. *ḥasā*: jar (transp.; Di¹²⁰⁰); v. BH חסו [חסו];—ח' abs. Dn 2⁴¹ (ח' חסה); cstr. חסו ח' v^{11,12}; emph. חסו ח' v^{21,22,23}.

חסר adj. lacking, wanting, deficient (cf. BH חסר);—ח' Dn 5²⁷.

חצו vb. Haph. shew insolence, harshness (NH חצה **Hiph.** act insolently, so S Aph.; Syr. *ḥaṣu* be audacious);—**Pt. f.** מחצו (K^{122,210}) Dn 3²² overbearing (of command), מחצו 2¹⁵ harsh (*id.*).

חרב vb. be waste (v. BH II. חרב);—**Hoph. Pf.** חרבת Ezr 4¹⁵ city was laid waste.

חרטום n.m. magician (BH id., √ I. חרט);—abs. Dn 2¹⁰; pl. abs. חרטומי 2²⁷ 5¹¹; חרטום 4¹⁴.

חרך vb. singe (Syr.; NH חרך);—**Hithpa. Pf.** 3 ms. חרך Dn 3²⁷ (of hair).

חרץ n.[m.] loin (v. BH חרץ, √ II. חרץ);—sf. חרצה Dn 5⁶ the joints of his loin (v. קטר).

חשב vb. think, account (v. BH);—**Pa. Pt. pass.** pl. חשבו Dn 4²² like those not accounted of, of no account, Bev Dr.

חשה vb. need (As. *hasbu, crave*; Syr. *ḥaṣu* in need of; not S);—**Pa. Pt. pl.** חשו Dn 3¹⁶, sg. Inf. (van d. H., wrongly, חש).

חשורה n.f. thing needed (Syr. *ḥaṣu*; Nö in K^{122,170});—pl. חשורו Ezr 6⁹.

חשור n.f. coll. things needed, requirement (Syr. *id.*);—cstr. חשורו Ezr 7²⁰.

חשך (v. BH חשך *darkness*, √חשך).

†[חשך] n. [m.] darkness;—emph. חשך Dn 2²².

†[חשך] vb. shatter by a blow (As. *hāḥlu*, shatter, perhaps thresh; NH חשך Pi. shatter: JAram. חשך forge, hammer, Syr. חשך forge, furbish; Buhl¹⁴ cp. חשך barley-groats (as pounded, beaten), and perh. As. *hūḥlu*, barley; Nö¹¹³ cp. Ar. حشأ thrust, drive away (Frey), חשך storm(y sea; cf. in Eng. beaten, buffeted by waves; As. loan-word Ba^{2A.1117}), Syr. حشأ id.);—Pe. Pt. act. חשך Dn 2²⁰ (acc. rei).

†[חשך] vb. seal (v. BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. sf. (of stone) חשך Dn 6¹⁸ (ב instr.).

ט

†ט vb. be good (Syr., v. BH טוב);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. ט, c. על pers. Dn 6²¹ it was good to him=he was glad (cf. ט¹⁵ v¹⁵).

†ט adj. good;—abs. ט Dn 2²² pure gold; =pleasing to (על pers.) Ezr 5¹⁷ (cf. 6¹², BH טוב 3).

†[ט] n. m. guardsman (v. BH id.; √טבח);—pl. emph. טבחי Dn 2¹⁴.

†ט n. m. mountain (Syr. Nab., SAC¹⁶; BH ט, √טור);—abs. ט Dn 2²²; emph. טבחי v¹⁴.

†ט adv. fastingly, hungrily (Syr. לט id.; PS¹⁴⁸; on etym. cf. Schulth Rom. Wwr. 21.; on adv. force of f. term. ט, v. Nö^{125 A. 201} W^{102 126}; and cf. רבת ψ 124⁵);—Dn 6¹⁸.

†[ט] n. [m.] clay (Syr. id.; NH טינה, Syr. طين, Ar. طين (yet v. Frä⁹));—emph. טבחי Dn 2^{11.12}.

†ט n. [m.] dew (v. BH I. טל);—cstr. טל Dn 4^{12.20.22.20} 5²¹.

†[טל] vb. Haph. have shade (Syr.; v. BH III. [טל]);—Impf. 3 fs. טל Dn 4⁵ (beasts under tree).

†[טעם] vb. Pa. feed (Pe. prop. taste, v. BH);—Impf. 3 mpl., acc. of grass + ל pers.: טעם Dn 4^{22.23}, so (sf. pers.) טעם 5²¹.

טעם n. m. ³⁰ taste, judgment, command (BH טעם (late sense));—abs. ט Dn 3¹⁰ +, cstr. ט 5² Ezr 6¹⁴, טעם (of God, mere scribal distinction Nö^{103 104, 206} Str¹⁰⁰ K^{Amalomon 10}) Ezr 6¹⁴ 7²²; emph. טעם 4²¹ +;—†1. Dn 5² in the taste of the wine (while they were enjoying it). †2. judgment, discretion, in reply, טעם Dn 2¹⁴ (Pr 26¹⁶); in act (pers.) על טעם Dn 3¹² 6¹⁴ shew proper deference to (על). †3. report (of official), c. הלך Ezr 5⁵, דבר Dn 6². †4. command, of God Ezr 6¹⁴ 7²², of king 6¹⁴; טעם give command, issue decrees Dn 3¹⁰ + 3 t., Ezr 4^{12.21} + 11 t.; טעם commander Ezr 4^{23.27}.

†[טעם] n. m. nail, claw (Syr. טעם, Syr. |טעם; v. BH טעם, √IV. טעם);—pl. sf. of man טעם Dn 4²⁰; of beast, טעם (K^{103.2.10}) 7¹⁹, Qr טעם.

†[טעם] vb. chase away (v. BH);—Pe. Pt. act. pl. טעם, ל acc. pers. + טעם pers. Dn 4²². Peil Pf. 3 ms. טעם (W^{102 224}), subj. pers. + טעם 4²⁰ 5²¹.

††טעם n. pr. gent. so most, Ezr 4⁹ (Andreas¹⁰⁴ a title; Hoffm^{2A.115} cp. *Pers. taraparda, i.e. beyond the bridge; < Scheft¹⁰ cp. OIran. tarapāra, beyond the shore [=trans-riparii Id. ^{100 71.106} transl. of טעם]).

†[טעם] vb. Haph. bear along, carry (v. BH);—Pf. 3 ms. טעם, acc. rei + ל loc. Ezr 5¹⁴ 6¹; Inf. ל טעם 7¹⁵, acc. rei.

†[טעם] n. f. earth (so Syr.; S as BH טעם dry land, √טעם);—emph. טעם Dn 2¹⁰.

†[טעם] n. [m.] (stone-)heap (Syr. id.; cf. Eth. ሠገር: throw together, ሠገር: mound);—cstr. טעם Gn 31⁶ (=Heb. ער).

†ד n. f. ¹⁰ hand (v. BH);—cstr. ד Ezr 5¹² +; emph. ד Dn 5^{22.24}; sf. ד 3¹⁵, ד 1¹⁷, ד Ezr 6¹², ד (K^{103.2.10}) 5², etc.; du. abs. ד Dn 2^{24.46};—1. hand of man Dn 2^{24.46} Ezr 5⁶ 6¹², and (in vision) Dn 5^{22.24}; fig. ד in thy possession Ezr 7^{14.25}; fig. of God 4²². 2. power, of man Dn 2²³ 3^{15.17} 7²³ Ezr 5¹², of God Dn 5²³; of lion 6²⁰ (al. paw).

†[נרד] vb. Haph. praise (v. BH נרה);—
Pt. act. נרד Dn 2²² (ל dei), נרד (K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10)
6¹¹ (נרד dei).

†[ע] vb. know (v. BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms.
Dn 5²¹ 6¹¹, 2 ms. ע 5²², 1 s. ע 4⁶; Impf.
2 ms. ע (K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10) Ezr 4¹⁵ +, etc.; Inv. ע
ms. (K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10) Dn 6¹⁶; Pt. act. ע 2³ +; pl. ע,
5²², etc.; pass. ע 4¹² +;—know, c. acc. rei
Dn 2²² 5²², acc. rei om. Ezr 7²⁵; א ע 7²⁵,
ע Dn 2²¹; c. obj. cl. ע 4^{11.12.13} 5²¹ 6^{11.16}
Ezr 4¹⁵, so (of God) Dn 4²²; pt. act. abs. 5²²
having capacity of knowledge; pass. in periph.
conjug. subj. cl. + ל pers. 3¹⁵ Ezr 4^{12.13} 5⁸.
Haph. Pf. 3 ms. ע Dn 2¹⁵ +, sf. ע 7²⁵,
2 ms. sf. ע 7²⁵, 1 pl. ע Ezr
4¹⁴; Impf. 3 ms. ע Dn 2²⁵, sf. ע 7¹⁶,
etc. (v. K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10); Inf. ע 5⁸, sf. ע 4¹⁵
5¹⁶, etc.; Pt. act. pl. ע 4¹⁵ +;—cause to
know, inform: ל pers. Ezr 4¹⁴, + acc. rei Dn
2^{15.17.25.30} 4⁴ 5¹⁷, so (sf. pers.) 2^{15.25} 4¹⁵ 5^{16.18} 7¹⁶,
and (subj. God) 2²⁰; ל pers. + obj. cl. Ezr 4¹⁵ 7²⁴,
so (of God) Dn 2^{22.25.45}, and (sf. pers.) 7²⁵; acc.
pers. only Ezr 5¹⁰ 7²⁵.

†[ע] n. [m.] knowledge, power of
knowing (Syr. ¹id.; BH ²id.); BH
ע (late); cf. 'Mandā' = ³id.;—
abs. Dn 5¹²; emph. ע 2²¹; sf. ע 4^{21.22}.

†[ע] vb. give (Syr.; cf. BH);—Pe.
Pf. 3 ms. ע Ezr 5¹² +; 2 ms. ע Dn 2²²; 3 mpl.
ע 3²²; Inv. ms. ע (K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10) 5¹⁷; Pt. act. ע
2²¹, pl. ע 6³;—1. give, acc. rei + ל pers. Dn
2²⁶ 5¹⁷, also (subj. God) 2^{21.23.27.30} 5^{12.19}; give report
6³ (ל pers.); give over, acc. pers. + ע (7²)
Ezr 5¹² (subj. God); give up, surrender Dn 3²⁰
(one's body, acc.). 2. place, lay foundations
Ezr 5¹⁶ (Nab. also place Cooke¹⁰² 1.2 SAC^{104.104.174},
v. 2 Schult¹⁰² 1.2; and 2AW 221 (1002, 100); cf. D¹⁰²
171). Pe. 1 (W^{102.225}), be given, subj. rei, c. ל pers.:
3 ms. ע Dn 7¹⁶, ע 7^{14.22}, 3 fs. ע 5²⁰ 7^{12.27};
3 mpl. ע Ezr 5¹⁴; be given up (ל of flame)
Dn 7¹¹. Hithpa. Impf. 3 ms. ע Dn 4¹²,
3 fs. ע Ezr 6⁴; 3 mpl. ע Dn 7²⁵; Pt.
ע Ezr 4²⁰ 6⁹, fs. ע 7¹⁰, pl. ע 7¹⁰;—1.
be given, subj. rei, ל pers., Dn 4¹² Ezr 6⁹ 7¹⁰; be
given over, subj. pers. ע (7²) Dn 7²⁵. 2.
be paid, of cost Ezr 6⁴ (of source), 7¹⁰ (ל pers.),
toll 4²⁰ (ל pers.).

†[נרד] n. pr. terr. Judah (secondary format.
from foll. acc. to M¹⁰² Buhl; cf. BH נרה);—
Dn 5¹⁵ Ezr 5¹² 7¹⁴; א נרד Dn 2²⁵ 5¹² 6¹⁴.

†[נרד] n. gent. Jew (BH נרד);—pl.
abs. נרד (K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10) Dn 3¹²; emph. נרד (Ib.¹⁰)
7²⁵ Ezr 4^{12.23} 5¹² 6^{7.24.14}.

†[יום] n. m. day (v. BH);—abs. א Ezr
6^{2.3.12}, emph. א Dn 6^{11.14}; pl. abs. א 7² +,
emph. א 2²⁰ +; cstr. א 5¹¹, and א (K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10)
Ezr 4^{15.19}; sf. א Dn 2²⁴;—day,
as division of time Dn 6^{11.14}, day of month Ezr
6¹⁵; thirty days Dn 6¹²; א Ezr 6⁹ day by
day; pl. esp. of duration: א one aged of
days, aged man Dn 7^{12.22}; א days of old
Ezr 4^{15.19}; of a period: life-time, or reign, of
king Dn 2²⁴ 5¹¹; א at the end of the days
(appointed time), א in the latter part
of the (future) days.

†[ע] n. pr. m. Ezr 5² (BH id., א).

נ v. ע.

י (of foll.; v. BH י, whence י).

†[ע] n. f. rage;—abs. Dn 3¹⁰, 7¹².

†[ע] vb. be (good), pleasing (Syr.; Eg.
Aram. Haf. ע 8-C¹¹¹⁺; v. BH ע);—Pe.
Impf. ע (K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10) Ezr 7¹⁸ (ע pers., + inf.).

†[ע] vb. be able (Dn) (Syr.; Nab.
(rare) SAC¹⁰²; Eg. Aram. 8-C¹¹¹⁺; Chr. Pal.
Schult¹⁰²; BH ע);—Pe. 1. c. Inf. be able to do:
Pf. 3 ms. ע Dn 6²¹ (subj. God), 2 ms. ע 2²⁷;
Impf. 3 ms. ע (Hebraism, K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10) 7¹⁰,
3²⁰ (subj. a god), 2 ms. ע 5^{16.18} (< both Qr ע,
K^{11.12.13}); Pt. ע 3¹⁷ 4²⁴ (both subj. God); pl. ע,
2²⁷ 4¹⁸ 6⁶. 2. prevail (BH 2) against (ל),
Pt. fs. ע 7²¹.

†[ים] n. m. sea (Syr.; v. BH ים, אים);—
emph. ים Dn 7²².

†[ע] vb. add (v. BH);—Hoph.
(W^{102.225}) Pf. 3 fs. ע (K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10; 17, 1; 2.1.10) Dn
4²³ was added, ל pers.

†[ע] vb. advise (so JArām.; BH
ע);—Ithpa. Pf. 3 mpl. ע (K^{11.12.13} 2.1.10) Dn
6⁹ recipr. took counsel with each other,
sq. inf.

† [יַעֲט] n.m. counsellor (prop. Pt. act.);— pl. sf. יַעֲטוּי Ezr 7¹⁴, יַעֲטוּי v¹⁵.

† יַעֲטָא n.f. counsel;—abs. Dn 2¹⁴ (v. עֲטָא 2).

נִצָּא v. נִצָּא.

† [יַצֵּב] vb. Pa. make certain, gain certainty (י; cf. BH);— Pa. Inf. לַיַּצֵּב Dn 7¹⁸, c. לַע concerning.

† יַצֵּב adj. certain, true (י id., firm, native (= מְאִירָא));—abs. ʿ Dn 2²⁴, emph. יַצֵּב 3²⁴ (K¹²⁴); fs. יַצֵּב 6¹³ 7¹⁶;— 1. certain, sure Dn 2²⁴; in exclam. 3²⁴ undoubtedly / יַצֵּב וְיִצְרָא v² of a surety. 2. true 6¹³; f. as subst. 7¹⁶ the truth concerning, לַע rei.

† [יַקְדֵּךְ] vb. burn (v. BH);— Pe. Pt. act. f. יַקְדֵּךְ Dn 3^{11,12,17,20,21,22}.

† [יַקְדֵּךְ] n.f. burning;— cstr. לַיַּקְדֵּךְ Dn 7¹¹.

† [יַקְרָא] n.m. ^{Dn 2⁶} honour (v. BH);—abs. יַקְרָא Dn 2⁶ 7¹⁴; cstr. id. 4²⁷ לַיַּקְרָא (K¹²⁷ Ann. Str 7²⁷); emph. יַקְרָא 2²⁷ 5¹⁸, יַקְרָא v²⁰.

† [יַקְרָא] adj. honourable, difficult;— 1. honourable, emph. יַקְרָא Ezr 4¹⁰. 2. difficult (cf. BH עֲבָרָא adj. 1 d), fs. יַקְרָא Dn 2¹¹.

יְרוּשָׁלַם n. pr. loc. Jerusalem (BH יְרוּשָׁלַם);—Dn 5²³ 6¹¹ Ezr 4^{3,12} + 20 t. Ezr.

† [יַרְחָא] n.m. month (v. BH);—abs. יַרְחָא Ezr 6¹⁸; pl. abs. יַרְחָא Dn 4²⁰.

† [יַרְכֵּךְ] n.f. thigh, or loin (י; v. BH יַרְכָא);—pl. sf. יַרְכֵּךְ Dn 2²².

יִשְׂרָאֵל n. pr. gent. Israel (BH id., √ I. יִשְׂרָאֵל);—Ezr 5¹ 6¹⁴ 7¹²; יִשְׂרָאֵל 5¹¹; יִשְׂרָאֵל 6¹⁶, יִשְׂרָאֵל 7¹².

† יִשְׂרָאֵל n. pr. m. (BH id. 3, p. 221);—Ezr 5².

יִשְׂרָאֵל (√ of following; BH יִשְׂרָאֵל).

† II. [שְׂנָדָא] n.f. sleep (י Syr.);—sf. שְׂנָדָא (K¹²⁴) Dn 6¹⁸.—I. [שְׂנָדָא] v. [שְׂנָדָא].

† יַת mark of accus. (= BH I. יַת; Palm. ית; Zinj. ^{Had. 20} c. sf. וַתָּה; Nab. Palm. c. sf. יתָה (Lzb²⁸³ Cooke¹⁷⁰; cf. RÉS⁴⁰³); י Sam. ית; Syr. י (rare); v. further p. 84^b);—Dn 3¹² יַתָּהּ whom thou hast appointed.

† יַתְבָּא (K¹²⁴ ¹²) vb. sit, dwell (י Syr.; v. BH יַתְבָּא);— Pa. 1. sit, be seated: Pf. 3 ms. יַתְבָּא

Dn 7⁹ and (of judgment = the judge) v¹⁰, so Impf. 3 ms. יַתְבָּא (K¹²⁴ ¹² ¹² ¹²), cf. BH יַתְבָּא 7². 2. dwell, Pt. pl. abs. יַתְבָּא Ezr 4¹⁷ (ב loc.). Haph. cause to dwell: Pf. 3 ms. יַתְבָּא 4²⁰ (acc. + ב loc.).

† יַתְרָא adj. pre-eminent, surpassing (v. BH יַתְרָא);—ms. abs. ʿ Dn 2²¹; fs. יַתְרָא 6⁴, usu. יַתְרָא 4²² 5^{12,14}; as adv. exceedingly 3²² 7¹² (cf. יַתְרָא יַתְרָא Eut²² ²² wh. Lzb²⁰ reads יַתְרָא יַתְרָא).

כ

כּ part. like, as, about (BH כּ, q. v.);— like, as, Dn 2⁴⁰ כּ כּ כּ כּ, 4²² 5¹ +; according to 4²² כּ כּ כּ and according to his will he doeth, Ezr 6¹⁸ +; about (as BH 1 a: cf. Zinj. Lzb⁴⁴ [כּ כּ כּ], Dn 4¹⁶ כּ כּ כּ and as he drew near, etc. Cpds.:— יַתְרָא and יַתְרָא, v. יַתְרָא and יַתְרָא together, v. יַתְרָא (sub יַתְרָא).

† [כְּרִבָּא] adj. false (י Syr.; v. BH כְּרִבָּא);— fs. abs. כְּרִבָּא Dn 2⁹ (> n. appos. K¹²⁴ M⁴²). כְּרִבָּא v. כְּרִבָּא.

† כְּרִבָּא adv. here (BH כְּרִבָּא; י Mand. כְּרִבָּא; Chr-Pal. כְּרִבָּא; Syr. with prefixes, as כְּרִבָּא hitherto (cf. Je 48¹⁴ 5¹⁴) is the end of the matter.

† [כְּרִבָּא] vb. be able (י id.; Eg. Aram., S-C ¹²⁴ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁴; Eth. כְּרִבָּא; cf. syn. כְּרִבָּא);— Pa. Pt. act., usu. sq. inf.: abs. כְּרִבָּא Dn 2²² 4¹⁵ (inf. om.); pl. abs. כְּרִבָּא 5^{2,15}.

† [כְּרִבָּא] n.m. priest (v. BH כְּרִבָּא);—emph. כְּרִבָּא Ezr 7^{12,21}; pl. emph. כְּרִבָּא 6^{12,16} 7^{12,21}; sf. (of Isr.) כְּרִבָּא v¹².

[כְּרִבָּא No⁶⁰⁴ 124. 124] n.f. window (י כְּרִבָּא, Syr. כְּרִבָּא, cf. Schulth¹²⁴ (sub *כְּרִבָּא), hence Ar. כְּרִבָּא, id., as loan-word Frä¹²);—pl. abs. כְּרִבָּא Dn 6¹¹ (cf. S-C¹²⁴).

† [כְּרִבָּא] n. [m.] kór, a measure of wheat (BH כְּרִבָּא p. 499);—pl. abs. כְּרִבָּא Ezr 7²².

כְּרִבָּא n. pr. m. Cyrus (BH id.);—Dn 6⁵ Ezr 5¹³ + 6 t. Ezr.

[כְּרִבָּא] v. כְּרִבָּא. כְּרִבָּא v. כְּרִבָּא.

† [כָּלַל] vb. complete (v. BH I. [כָּלַל] ; but perhaps loan-word from As. *ukhulu*, *usaklil*, *ustaklil*, D¹⁰ 233, cf. שָׁבַב, שָׁבַב and Buhl¹⁴);—**Shaph.** of building: *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. הִשְׁבַּבְתָּ Ezr 5¹¹ *he finished it*; 3 mpl. שִׁבְבָלוּ 6¹⁴, also (c. acc. rei) 4¹² (Kt שָׁבַב אֶשְׁבַּלְלוּ, read Qr) שָׁבַבְתָּ; *Inf.* לְהִשְׁבַּבְתָּ, acc. rei 5^{2,3}. **Ishtaph.** *be completed*, of walls; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁבְּבוּ 4^{13,16}.

כָּל, כָּל- n.m. the whole, all (BH כל);—emph. כָּלָא Dn 2⁴⁰ +, cstr. כָּל 2¹² 3² +, כָּל- 2⁵ +, sf. 3 mpl. כָּלְהוֹן (so Palm. Lzb²⁰⁶ Cooke^{100,117}. *Ishtaph.* כָּלְהוֹן 11 b. 15) + 2²⁸ 7¹⁰ (Qr f. הַכָּל);—1. כָּל חֲכָמֵי בָבֶל the whole of (=all) the wise men of B. 3^{2,3}, etc.; 6² כָּל-מַלְכוּתָא the whole of the kingdom, v¹; c. sf. the whole of them, 2²⁶ 7¹⁰. 2. with a sg. noun, understood collectively, *every, any*, or with a neg. *none* (BH 1 b): 3²⁰ כָּל-עַמִּים וְכָל-לְשׁוֹן אֲמָרָא that every people, nation, and language, etc., 6⁵ כָּל-אֱלֹהִים of any god, Ezr 6¹² כָּל-אִישׁ כָּל-אִישׁ every man who = *whoever*, Dn 3³⁰ 5⁷ 6¹³ Ezr 6¹¹; Dn 2¹⁰ לֹא כָל-מֶלֶךְ שָׁאַל no king hath asked . . . , v²⁶ 4⁶ 6²⁴; so כָּל-דָּרִי (=Heb. כָּל-אִישׁ) *whoever* 6⁸ Ezr 7²⁶, *what-ever* v²⁰, כָּל-דָּרִי *wherever* Dn 2²⁰ (cf. אִישׁ 4 b γ). † 3. emph. כָּלָא, used absolutely, as Heb. הַכָּל (BH 2 b): Dn 2⁴⁰ כָּלָא חָשַׁב crushing all things, 4^{15,16} כָּלָא לֶבְנָא-פָּנָה and food for all was in it, v²⁰ כָּלָא מָטָא all came upon N. (cf. הַכָּל Jos 21⁴⁵), Ezr 5⁷ כָּלָא שְׁלָמָא all peace (K¹ 13⁴; cf. in Heb. כָּל etc., after their noun: BH 1 d a).—For כָּל-כָּל v. כָּל-כָּל.

כֵּן adv. thus, as follows (BH כֵּן; אֵין, Syr. כֵּן);—usu. c. אֲמַר (אֲמַר, etc.; cf. Eg. Aram. CIS^{11,100} A1, B-03 RES⁴⁰² B5), Dn 2²⁴ וְכֵן אֲמַר-לָהּ, v²⁰ 4¹¹ 6⁷ 7²³ Ezr 5²; 6² וְכֵן-בְּרָחִיב בְּגוּיָהּ.

כִּנְיָנָא adv. accordingly, as follows (der. uncertain: Nö^{GGA,1884,1021} Marti al. from כֵּן + indef. כֵּן, so somewhat, *ungefähr* so: v. older improb. view (as we should say, from כֵּן and כֵּן-מֵרָא, cf. Talm. כֵּן-מֵרָא in Thes⁶²²): referring backwards, Ezr 6¹³ עָבְרוּ כִּנְיָנָא did accordingly; referring forwards, 4⁵ . . . קָרְבָּנֵי כִּנְיָנָא wrote a letter . . . as follows, 5⁴ (rd. c. © אֲמַר from v², Mey^{Antiq. 20}), v^{9,11}.

† [כָּנַשׁ] vb. gather (A id.; OArām. Palm. כָּנַשׁ Lzb²⁰⁶; Syr. כָּנַשׁ; v. also BH [כָּנַשׁ]);—**Pe.** *Inf.* לְכַנְשָׁ, sq. ל acc. pers. Dn 3². **Hithpa.** *Pt.* pl. מְכַנְשִׁין (were) assembled 3²⁷.

† [כְּנַת] n.m. associate (OArām. id., Lzb²⁰⁶ SAC⁶⁵; S-C^{B4}; Syr. كِنَاة; Chr-Pal. [כְּנַת, כְּנַת] Schwally^{Idiot. 46} Schulth^{Lex. 93}; ✓ appar. כְּנַת K¹⁶⁴, 0¹²² M^{171c}; Buhl makes loan-wd. from As. *kinātu*, 'Genoesse,' but v. D¹⁰ 333 Zim^{M. p. 66*});—*associate*, pl. sf. כְּנַתוּתָא Ezr 5⁶, וְכַנְיָנֵיהּ-4^{17,23} 5² 6¹³.

כִּסֵּא (v. BH כִּסֵּא throne).

† כִּרְסָא (K¹¹ 11. 4 b) n.m. Dn 7. 9^a throne;—cstr. כִּ' Dn 5²⁰; sf. כִּרְסֵיהּ 7⁹; pl. abs. כִּרְסָנָא 7^{9a}. כִּסְרֵי v. כִּסְרֵי.

† כִּסְפָא n.m. Ezr 7. 17 silver (v. BH);—abs. כִּ' Ezr 7¹⁵ +, כִּסְפָא Dn 2²²; emph. כִּסְפָא v²⁰ +;—1. as material Dn 2^{22,23,45} 5^{2,4,23} Ezr 5¹⁴ 6⁶. 2. as money or its equivalent Ezr 7¹⁷, v^{10,16,18,22}.

כַּעַת, כַּעֲנַת, כַּעֲנָא v. sub עָנָא.

† כַּפְתָּא vb. bind (A id.; NH כַּפְתָּא; Syr. كَفَات form knots, كَفَات twist into a knot, Ar. كَفَات draw together, As. [kapātu] II. bring together);—**Pe.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. כַּפְתּוּ (W^{CG 224}) Dn 3²¹ they were bound. **Pa.** bind: *Inf.* לְכַפְתּוּ Dn 3²⁰ (l acc. pers.); *Pt. pass.* pl. כַּפְתּוּתָא bound v^{23,24}.

† [כַּרְאָ] vb. Ithpe. be distressed (cf. כַּרְאָ III. adj. suffering, כַּרְאָ n. id. D^{WB 197}; Syr. كَرَا be short, abridged, كَرَا it grieved me; كَرَا pain, grief; cf. As. *kāru*, pain; also كَرَا (der. spec.) be ill, Ar. كَرِه dislike, shrink from);—*Pf.* 3 ms. אֲתַכְרִית רַחֵי (K¹ 47. Delap.²) Dn 7¹⁵.

† [כַּרְבֵּלָא] n.f. prob. helmet, cap (> al. manile, e.g. K¹ 62; v. Dr) (NH כַּרְבֵּלָא comb of cock; so JArām. כַּרְבֵּלָא, Syr. كَرْبَلَا; As. *karballatu*, cap Andr^{M 67*}, Muss-Arn^{As. Dict. 428*}; so SAC^{JPhal. xxv. 310*}, cf. BH [כַּרְבֵּל]);—pl. sf. כַּרְבֵּלָתָא Dn 3²¹.

† [כַּרְוָ] n.m. herald (loan-word from Gk. κήρυξ, κηρύσσειν (K¹ 64. Krauss¹¹ 206^t; Nö^{GGA 1884, 1019} doubts); A id., Syr. كَرَا (v. Brock), Chr-Pal. [כַּרְוָ] Schulth^{Lex. 97}; cf. D¹⁰ 37 ad fin., also K¹ 64.4 Bev^{Dn 5, 20} M¹⁸³);—emph. כַּרְוָא Dn 3⁴.

† [כַּרְוָ] vb. denom. Haph. make proclamation (poss. directly dependent on κηρύξ (D¹⁰ 37, p. 146 2nd ed. 183 K¹ 64. M^{67*}), but even then formed as denom.; cf. אֲכַרְוָ, NH כַּרְוָ, Syr. כַּרְוָ Af. Ethpe., so Chr-Pal. Schwally^{Idiot. 46} Schulth^{Lex. 97});—*Pf.* 3 mpl. הִכְרִיז Dn 5²⁰, c. ל pers. concerning.

כרסא v. כרסא.

כרר (✓of foll.; cf. BH כרר, כרר).

† [כרר] n. [f.] talent;—pl. abs. כררין Ezr 7²².

† כרר n. pr. gent. Chaldean (v. BH כרר);—abs. כ' Dn 2¹⁰; emph. כרר Dn 5²⁰ Kt (Qr כרר); pl. abs. כררין Ezr 5¹² Kt (Qr כרר); pl. abs. כררין Ezr 5¹¹, emph. כרר Kt, Ezr 5¹¹ Qr, Dn 2¹⁰ 4⁵;—1. Chaldean by race Dn 3⁸ 5²⁰ Ezr 5¹². 2. as learned, of the class of Magi (BH כ' 1 c), Dn 2^{10.10} 4⁵ 7¹¹.

כתב vb. write (v. BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms.

כ' Dn 6²³ ל pers. + orat. rect., 7¹ acc. rei; 3 mpl. Ezr 4⁸ acc. אמר; 1 pl. כתב 5¹⁰, acc. rei; Pt. act. abs. fs. כתב Dn 5⁴, subj. יר, fpl. כתב v¹, subj. אמר. Poil (W¹⁰⁰) Pf. 3 ms. כתב Ezr 5⁷ thus (id.) was written, so כ' 6².

† כתב n.m. Dn 5⁷ writing;—abs. כתב Ezr 7²² (Baer כתב, but v. K¹⁵⁷ ad. Str); cstr. כ' 6¹⁶; emph. כתב Dn 5⁴, כ' 5¹⁶;—1. writing, inscription (on wall) Dn 5^{7.16.16.17.24.25}. 2. a. written decree 6^{9.10.11}. b. written requirement Ezr 6¹⁸ 7²².

כתל (K¹⁸⁴, 2a) and c) n. [m.] wall (BH כתל, ✓(כחל));—cstr. כ' Dn 5⁴; pl. emph. כתלים Ezr 5⁸.



ל prep. to, for, in regard to, at, mark of accus. (BA ל, and general Aram.);—sf. ל, ל, ל, ל Dn 7¹⁵ +; ל Ezr 4¹⁴; ל Ezr 5²⁰ 7²⁴ (so Eg. Aram. S-C^{Pop.} 12, 14+); ל Dn 3⁴; ל Je 10¹¹, ל Ezr 5^{2.4.9.10} 6⁹ (so Zinj., Cooke¹⁸⁴; Nab., ib. 200, 21, 21); ל Dn 2²⁶ 3¹⁴ 6² 7¹² (v²¹ ל), Ezr 4²⁰ 5² (so Palm., Cooke^{20.110}, Farid 11. c. 15 (p. 200));—1. to, after vbs. of saying, declaring, writing, etc., Dn 2^{4.5.7.10} 6^{21.26}, etc., giving 2^{16.21} +, offering Ezr 6¹⁰; of going (Aram. does not use ל), usu. to a place, 2¹⁷ ל, 3²⁶ 4³ 6²⁰ + oft., rarely to a person Ezr 5⁸; = towards Dn 4²¹; into 3^{4.11} 6¹⁷ +; in address of decree or letter 3³¹ Ezr 5⁷ 7¹²; to fall or come to Dn 4^{16.19} 5¹⁷ Ezr 5⁷ 7²⁰, be confirmed to Dn 4²². 2. as mark of accus. (as oft. in Aram.; cf. in late Heb., BH ל), Dn 2^{10.12.14.24} + oft., Ezr 7²⁵. . . ל (cf. Ju 3¹⁵ Is 8²). 3. to become or make into (BH ל) Dn 2²⁶ 4²⁷.

4. a. with reference to Ezr 6⁹ ל, 7¹⁴ (but rd. prob. ל); b. belonging to Dn 5²² ל, 7¹⁴, and in ל = his 2²⁰ +; c. ל Ezr 4¹⁶; ל to find (belonging) to 2²⁰ 6^{1.2.3} (cf. BH ל Dn 2²⁴ +). e. as periph. for the genitive (BH ל c) Dn 7¹ ל, Ezr 5¹³ 6^{1.15.16}; 5²¹. d. of the object or purpose, for (BH ל g) Dn 4⁸ ל, Ezr 6^{1.17} 7¹²; on behalf of Ezr 6¹⁰. e. according to (BH ל i) Ezr 6¹⁷. . . ל according to the number of . . . 5. of time, at Dn 4²⁸. . . ל at the end of . . . v²¹; to Dn 2^{4.11} + ל. 6. with an inf. (BH ל), after such vbs. as be able, think, need, agree, command, decree, Dn 2^{9.10.12.24} 3^{12.14.22} 6^{4.5.24} Ezr 4^{21.22} 5² + oft.; = in order to Dn 2^{12.14} 3^{2.20}, so as to 5²⁰. With ל = not to be . . . 6^{9.16} and Ezr 6⁹, v. ל. Cf. the synopsis Lzb²⁰¹.

לא (לה) +Dn 4²³ adv. not (BH לא; Aram. of Tema, Eg., etc., לא; Nerab ל (Lzb²⁰¹ Cook 61. 7); לא; Syr. لا);—not Je 10¹¹ Dn 2^{9.10}, etc.; before a ptc. (so rarely in BH, 1 b c), 2^{27.28} 3¹⁶ 4^{4.11} +, so 2²² לא השבין ארמא are as men not accounted of (so Bev Behrm Marti, cf. Is 53² לא השבין ארמא; > most 'accounted as nothing,' for which no analogy, yet cf. ψ 39⁹ לא; sq. לא, v. לא. With inf. and ל Dn 6⁹ לא להשנה which it is not to alter = which is not to be altered (cf. v¹⁶), Ezr 6⁹ (K^{157.1} D^{1202.2}; cf. Is 35⁶ לא, D^{Aram.} Malakipoben, p. 1). With interr. לא +Dn 3²⁴ 4²⁷ 6¹².

לאך (✓of foll.; BH לאך, מלאך).

† [מלאך] n.m. angel (Syr.);—sf. מלאך Dn 3²⁶ 6²².

לבב n.m. Dn 4¹³ heart (v. BH; so Eg. Aram. S-C¹²⁺);—cstr. לב Dn 4¹³ 7⁴; sf. לבב 2²⁰ 5²², לבב 4¹³ 5^{20.21}.

לב n. [m.] id. (BH id.; so S Syr.; Eg. Aram., Lzb²⁰¹ = Cooke^{79.80});—sf. לב Dn 7²⁰.

† [לבש] vb. be clothed (v. BH);—Pe. Impf. acc. לבש 3 ms. לבש Dn 5⁷, 2 ms. לבש v¹⁶. Haph. Pf. 3 mpl. לבש 7²⁰ clothes one (ל) with (acc.).

† [לבוש] n.m. garment (BH id.);—sf. לבוש Dn 7⁷; pl. sf. לבושות 3²¹.

לה v. לא.

†I. לְהַן conj. therefore (BH לְהַן +Ru 1^{13,15}; Aram. of Tema להן CIS^{11,12} = Cooke¹⁰⁰), Dn 2^{4,5,4²⁴} (Lambert^{221, 1004, 273} denies I. לְהַן, taking BAram. always as = פִּנְּ).

†II. לְהַן conj. except, but (from אֵל and הֵן 'not if' (cf. Heb. לא דא Gn 24³⁰); so Nab. and Eg. Aram. להן Cooke^{277, 228, 281} S-C Pap. O 4, 7†; *Uinni, however* Socin^{Arab. Dial. v. Marokko 44, Ann. 100} אֵל לְהַן Gn 32^{22, 43} al.);—1. after a neg. (= BH דא אֵל, q. v.); a. *except* Dn 2¹¹ 3²³ 6^{4,5}. b. *but* (Germ. *sondern*) Dn 2³⁰. 2. without a neg.: *however, but* Ezr 5¹².

†[לְהַן] n. gent. Levite (BH לְהַן);—pl. emph. לְהַן Kt, לְהַן Qr (K^{11 61, 62}; ^{22, d}), Ezr 6^{16, 18} 7^{12, 24} (all + priests).

†לְהַן prep. to, at, beside (der. uncertain; v. K^{120, 2}; perhaps akin to לְהַן, לְהַן, join; אֵל לְהַן, Syr. ¹לְהַן ²to), c. הַן, Ezr 4¹² the Jews which came up מִן לְהַן ¹from thee (de chez toi; cf. ²לְהַן, e.g. Ex 8⁹ 9³⁰ אֵל = Heb. מִעֵם).

†לְהַן (K^{154, 2, 7}) n.m. feast (אֵל Syr. bread, so BH, q. v. √ II. להם);—abs. לְהַן Dn 5¹ made a feast.

†[לְהַן] n.f. concubine (אֵל לְהַן; Fl^{Levy NHWS 4, 534 f.} cp. Ar. لَهْنًا, indelicate epithet for woman; Batten^{Ezr 2, 65} cp. Ar. لَهْن note, tune, song; still otherwise Wetzst^{Da, HL u. Koh. 454});—pl. sf. לְהַן Dn 5²², ⁷— v^{2, 3}.

†[לְהַן] n. [m.] night (v. BH לְהַן);—emph. לְהַן Dn 2¹⁹ 5³⁰ 7^{2, 7, 12}.

†לְהַן n.m. Dn 2⁷ tongue (אֵל Syr.; v. BH לְהַן, √ לשן);—tongue = language, fig. for people: abs. לְהַן Dn 3²²; pl. emph. לְהַן אֵל ע^{17, 21} 5¹⁹ 6²⁸ 7¹⁴ (cf. BH לְהַן 2, Is 66¹⁵).

מ

מָא v. מָא.

†מָא n.f. hundred (v. BH);—abs. מָא after noun enum., Ezr 6¹⁷ 7^{22, 22, 22}, so מָא אֵל 6¹⁷ and du. מָא אֵל Ezr 6¹⁷.

מָא v. מָא. מָא v. מָא.

†[מָא] n.m. Ezr 7¹⁹ vessel, utensil (אֵל (אֵל) Syr. مَآ, so Chr-Pal., Schulth^{Lex. 106}; Oaram. מָא, Ph. מָא; poss. √ מָא, v. BH II. מָא, cf. Lag^{BH 100} Buhl);—pl., vessels of temple at Jerus.: emph. מָא Ezr 5^{14, 15} 7¹⁹ Dn 5²²; cstr. מָא v^{2, 3} Ezr 6⁵.

מָא v. מָא.
†[מָא] vb. Pa. overthrow (אֵל, Syr. (Lexx.); v. BH (late, rare));—Impf. 3 ms. מָא Ezr 6¹² (of God).

[מָא] v. מָא. מָא v. מָא.

[מָא] v. מָא.

מָא n.pr. gent. et terr. Medes, Media (BH id.);—1. gent. Dn 5²⁸ 6^{9, 12, 16}. 2. terr. Ezr 6⁶.

מָא Kt, מָא Qr (K^{14, 6}) n. gent. Mede;—Dn 6¹.

[מָא] v. מָא. [מָא] v. מָא.

†מָא (מָא) +Ezr 6⁶ pron. interr. and indef. what? (BH מָא; Nab. מה; Zinj. م; אֵל; Syr. مَآ; Ar. مَآ: cf. W^{OG 124 f.});—1. what? Dn 4²² מה עברת. 2. whatever, what (cf. BH 1 b end) Dn 2²² מה שוכח knoweth what is in darkness, Ezr 6⁶. so מָא (cf. אֵל 1 b: so Nab.; Palm. מָא, מָא, Lzb³⁰⁶ Cooke^{224, 227}) Dn 2^{22, 22, 46} Ezr 6⁶ מה די עברת with regard to what ye shall do, 7¹⁸ (= whatsoever). 3. with prefixes: a. מָא how! Dn 3^{22, 23}. b. מָא why? (cf. BH מָא) Ezr 4²² be not slack herein: why should damage grow, etc., virtually = lest damage grow (אֵל מָא), 7²² מה הוא קצף for why should there be wrath? = lest [אֵל מָא] there be wrath (cf. אֵל מָא, Syr. مَآ) lest: and v. מָא 4 d b, p. 554^a). c. מָא wherefore? Dn 2¹⁵.

†מָא n. [m.] death (אֵל Syr.; v. BH);—abs. Ezr 7²⁸.

מָא v. מָא.

†[מָא] vb. smite (v. BH II. מָא);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. מָא, לְהַן, Dn 2^{24, 25} (+ על). Pa. Impf. 3 ms. מָא בְּיָדוֹ 4²², i.e. hinder him (cf. Ec 8⁴ אֵל; D Aram. Dialaktproben. p. 3; Talm.: Levy^{NHWS 27}). Hithpa. Impf. 3 ms. מָא Ezr 6¹¹ let him be smitten (nailed) עָלָיו.

[מָא] v. חלק.

2⁴² 7²⁴; 3 mpl. מְנַחֵם (so Palm. ^{Tariff II. a. 34}; Nab. Eg. Aram. מנחה, Cooke ^{No. 59. 6}, S-C ^{Pap. A. 10}) † Dn 2^{32.33.41.41.42.43} Kt (Qr each time f. מְנַחֵם), 6^{2.3};—1. of place: a. from, Dn 4^{10.11.23} 7⁴ +, מִן מְנַחֵם † Ezr 6⁶; fig. on the side or part of (cf. BH 1 c) Dn 6⁵ מִן מְנַחֵם. b. out of, Dn 3^{15.25} 5² 7³, etc. c. (coming) from 2²⁵, away from, 2⁴⁶ 4^{11.22.23} Je 10¹¹. d. to ask or exact of a person, Dn 2^{14.49} +; Ezr 7²⁶; to deliver from Dn 6²¹. 2. a. of the source (BH 2 b), as to be fed from Dn 4⁹; or author (ib. d), מְנַחֵם עִימָא = by me is a decree made, Dn 3²⁹ 4³ (6² מְנַחֵם), Ezr 4¹⁹ +, cf. 5¹⁷; מְנַחֵם = on my part Dn 2^{2.3} (v. מְנַחֵם). b. of the immediate cause, as a result of, by, Dn 4²³ (= v^{12.20}), v³⁰ 5²¹: so with a vb. of fearing 5¹⁹. c. of the remoter cause, by reason of (BH 2 f), Dn 5¹⁹ מְנַחֵם, 7¹¹; so מְנַחֵם, v. 7¹¹ 3. d. of the norm (cf. BH 2 g) = at, according to, Ezr 6¹⁴ מְנַחֵם אֱלֹהִים at the decree of, etc., 7²²; Dn 2⁸ מְנַחֵם according to certainty, v⁴⁷ מְנַחֵם. 3. partitively (BH 3), Dn 6³ מְנַחֵם, 7¹⁶; 2²⁵ 5¹²; (some) of 2⁴¹ מְנַחֵם, v. מְנַחֵם... מְנַחֵם some... others of them 2^{33.41.42}; so v⁴² מְנַחֵם... מְנַחֵם. 4. of time, from, Dn 2²⁰ (מִן... מְנַחֵם), Ezr 4^{16.19}; v. also מְנַחֵם and 7⁴. 5. in comparisons, different from Dn 7^{3.7.19.23.24}, beyond, more than 2^{20.26} 6³⁰ 7²⁰ end; 4¹³ מְנַחֵם let his heart be changed away from man's (BH 7 b b; Is 52¹⁴). 6. cpds.:—v. מְנַחֵם, קָדַם, [מְנַחֵם], תְּחִלָּה.

מנא v. מנח.

† מְנַחֵה n.f. tribute (As. loan-word, cf. BH II. [מְנַחֵה]);—abs. מְנַחֵה Ezr 4¹² 7²⁴ + 4²⁹ Baer (van d. H. Gi Str מְנַחֵה); cstr. מְנַחֵה 6⁹.

מְנַחֵה v. מנח.

† מְנַחֵה vb. number, reckon (v. BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. מְנַחֵה Dn 5²⁶ God has numbered (the days of) thy kingdom (acc.; i.e. put an end to it);—abs. מְנַחֵה v. infr. Pa. appoint, acc. pers.: Pf. 3 ms. מְנַחֵה Dn 2²⁴ (+ Inf.), v³⁹ (ל pers. + ל rei); 2 ms. מְנַחֵה 3¹² (ל rei); Impv. ms. מְנַחֵה (K^{1.7.8.9}) Ezr 7²⁶.

† מְנַחֵה n.[m.] maneh, mina, a weight (v. BH; OArām. מנה SAC⁷³ Lzb³¹²);—abs. Dn 5^{22.23.25}, v. ClGann ^{JA. Julliet-Août, 1894, 26 ff. Nö ZA I 314f.} Dr al.; its connexion in Dn with מְנַחֵה is due to word-play; v. also מְנַחֵה, מְנַחֵה.

† מְנַחֵה n.[m.] number;—cstr. מְנַחֵה Ezr 6¹⁷.

† מְנַחֵה n.f. gift, offering (BH id., √מנח);—1. oblation, to God's representative, abs. מְנַחֵה Dn 2¹⁶. 2. techn. meal-offering, pl. sf. מְנַחֵה Ezr 7¹⁷.

מְנַחֵה v. מנח.

† מְנַחֵה n.[m.] pl. external belly (v. BH [מְנַחֵה]);—sf. מְנַחֵה Dn 2²² (of image in vision).

מְנַחֵה v. עבר. מְנַחֵה v. [מְנַחֵה].

מְנַחֵה v. II. עלל.

† מְנַחֵה n.m. lord (מְנַחֵה, c. מְנַחֵה; Syr. مَنَّا, e. مَنَّا, Eg. Aram. מְנַחֵה (RÉS^{1.361}); Chr-Pal. مَنَّا, etc., Schulth ^{Lex. 116}; OArām. Nab. Palm. (מְנַחֵה) (Lzb³¹⁰); cf. n.pr. dei מְנַחֵה (מַנְנָה), god of Gaza, SAC⁷⁷; also Ar. مَنَّا man, Sab. מְנַחֵה man, lord Hom ^{Chr 127; AA 228} RÉS^{1.464.2});—lord: of God, cstr. מְנַחֵה מְנַחֵה Dn 5²², מְנַחֵה מְנַחֵה 2⁴⁷; of king, sf. מְנַחֵה Kt (as Nab., SAC^{1.6}; K^{1.66.1}), Qr מְנַחֵה (as Palm., SAC^{1.6}) 4^{18.21}.

† מְנַחֵה n.[m.] rebellion (v. BH);—abs. מְנַחֵה Ezr 4¹⁹.

† מְנַחֵה [מְנַחֵה K^{1.66.1}] adj. rebellious;—of city, f. abs. מְנַחֵה Ezr 4¹⁶, emph. מְנַחֵה (K^{1.6}) v¹².

מְנַחֵה v. מנח.

† מְנַחֵה vb. pluck (v. BH);—Pe'il Pf. 3 mpl. מְנַחֵה Dn 7⁴ were plucked off (wings).

† מְנַחֵה n.pr.m. Moses (BH id.);—סְפַר מְנַחֵה Ezr 6¹⁶.

† מְנַחֵה n.[m.] oil (v. BH);—abs. Ezr 6⁹ 7²².

[מְנַחֵה] v. שָׁכַב. [מְנַחֵה] v. שָׁכַב.

[מְנַחֵה] v. שָׁרַק. [מְנַחֵה] v. שָׁרַק.

[מְנַחֵה] v. נָתַן.

נ

נָבִיא (√ of foll.; v. BH id., but esp. Bewer ^{Am. J. Sem. Lang. Jan. 1902} who cp. As. nabū, tear away, lead forcibly, hence proph. as (fig.) carried away by divine frenzy, ecstasy, cf. I S 10^{6.10} 19^{20.21}).

† נָבִיא n.m. prophet (Hebraism? also מְנַחֵה Syr.; v. BH);—emph. נָבִיא Kt, נָבִיא Ezr 5¹ 6¹⁴; pl. emph. נָבִיא 5^{1.2}.

† [בְּרֹאָה] n.f. prophesying; —cstr. בְּרֹאָתָא Dn 6¹⁴.

נְבִיכֻדְנֶצַּר n.pr.m. (=BH נְבִיכְדָנֶצַּר, etc.); — Dn 2²² + 2 t. Dn, Ezr 5^{12-11 6}; נְבִיכְדָנֶצַּר Dn 3³ + 3 t. Dn.

† נְבוּזַבְדַּנְשַׁדַּן n.f. reward (so נְ (rare); prob. Pers. loan-word, Haug Zw. Jahrb. 1833, 186 prop. OP **nubagrā*, presentation; but perh. crpt., v. M^{71*}); —abs. נְ Dn 2⁶; pl. sf. בְּנֻזְבָדְנֶשְׁדָנִין (al. נְבוּדֶנֶשְׁדָנִין) 5¹⁷.

† נְבִרְשֵׁתָא n.f. emph. the candlestick (נְ id., Syr. نَبْرِشَات, NH נְבִרְשֵׁתָא; Ar. نَبْرَسَات is loan-word from Aram. Frä²⁶; prob. foreign word K¹⁰² Fra²⁶ Bev al.; † As., cf. Ba^{2A} 11.117); —Dn 5⁵.

† [נְנָדָד] vb. stream, flow (נְנָדָד, Syr. نَنَدَر draw along, lead, נְ also intrans. move along Is 30²⁴, flow Dt 33¹²⁻²², נְנָדָד streams Is 44⁴ +); —Pe. Pt. Dn 7¹⁰ נְנָדָד אֶת־עַמְמֵי־הָאָרֶץ.

† נֶגֶד prep. in front of, facing (=BH, v. ✓ p. 616^b; not elsewhere known in Aram.), Dn 6¹¹ נְגַד יְרוּשָׁלַם.

† [נְגִהָה] n.[f.] brightness, daylight (נְ id., Syr.; BH id.); —emph. נְגִהָהּ (K¹⁰⁴ 11) Dn 6²⁰.

† [נְנָדָב] vb. Hithpa. volunteer, offer freely (נְ; BH נְדָב); —Pf. 3 mpl. הַתְּנַדְּבִי Ezr 7¹⁵; Inf. הַתְּנַדְּבוּ v¹⁶; Pt. הַתְּנַדְּבִין v¹³; pl. תְּנַדְּבוּ v¹⁶; —1. volunteer, sq. inf., Ezr 7¹⁵. 2. give, or offer freely, v¹⁶, acc. rei + ל of God; v¹⁶, c. ל of temple; freewill gift (inf., prop. freewill giving) v¹⁶.

† נְרִבְפָּה n.m. row or layer, course (נְ NH id.; NH also נְרִבְפָּה id. (Levy NHWB 11. 23), cf. nadbaku as loan-word Frä¹²; borrowed from As. nadbaku, mountain-slope acc. to DI² 150 (cf. Ba^{2A} 11. 118 t. Hpt GN 183, 26; BAH 1. 2. 15), but mng. not very suitable Nö ZMG 21 (1886), 723 Mey Ezech. 1. 16); —abs. נְ Ezr 6⁴, pl. נְרִבְפָּה v⁴.

† [נְרָדָד] vb. flee (v. BH I. נָדָד); —Pe. Pf. 3 fs. שָׁרְיָה בֵּית עֲלֹהָיָה (K¹⁴⁶ Deiss. 11) Dn 6¹⁹.

† נְרַדְּהָ (Mas Baer) n.[m.] sheath (נְרַדְּהָ, לְרַדְּהָ; v. BH (late) נְרָדָד, Pers. loan-word); —נְרַדְּהָ Dn 7¹⁵ my spirit in (its) sheath, i.e. my body; < נְרַדְּהָ emph., or sf. נְרַדְּהָ (K¹⁵⁴ 2. 50); or (Nö GGA. 1364, 1022 Bev) נְרַדְּהָ but expression at best strange; rd. prob. נְרַדְּהָ on account of this (נְרַדְּהָ as נְ; D¹⁴⁷ 3. 2nd ed. 47. 10), M^{72*} cf. BuhlDr.

† נְרַדְּהָ n.m. ^{Dn 7. 10} river (v. BH I. נְרַדְּהָ); —abs. נְ Dn 7¹⁰; emph. נְרַדְּהָ Ezr 4¹⁰ +, מְרַדְּהָ 4¹⁰; —river, usu. of Euphr., in phr. נְ עִבְרָה Ezr 4^{10-11 15} + 10 t. Ezr; נְ דִי־נְרַדְּהָ Dn 7¹⁰ a river of fire, in vision.

† [נְרַדְּהָרָה] n.m. light (נְרַדְּהָרָה, Syr. نَرْدَاهَر; v. BH II. נְרַדְּהָרָה); —emph. נְרַדְּהָרָה Kt, < נְרַדְּהָרָה Qr (cf. נְ Syr.; Nö LÖSB 1862 270) Dn 2²².

† נְרַדְּהָרָה (K¹⁵⁵ 5. 54) n.f. illumination, insight (Syr. id.); —abs. Dn 5¹¹⁻¹⁴ (both + שְׁכִלְתָּא וְחֻקָּא).

† [נְרַדְּהָ] vb. flee (נְ Syr.; cf. [נְרַדְּהָ] supra and BH נְרַדְּהָ 1 a); —Pe. Impf. 3 fs. מְרַדְּהָ Dn 4¹³.

† נְרַדְּהָרָה (K¹⁵⁶ 1. 45) n.f. refuse-heap (נְרַדְּהָרָה dung-heap; perh. loan-word fr. As. *nawdlu* (nawdlu), ruin, Jen²⁵ 7. 23); —נְרַדְּהָ Ezr 6¹¹, נְרַדְּהָ Dn 2⁶ 3².

נְרַדְּהָ n.f. ^{Dn 2. 6} et m. ^{7. 9} fire (נְ Syr.; v. ✓ BH נְרַדְּהָ); —abs. נְ Dn 3²⁷ 7²³⁻¹⁰; emph. נְרַדְּהָ 3⁶ + 12 t. 3.

† [נְרַדְּהָ] vb. suffer injury (נְ id.; As. *nawdlu*, injure; on combin. with Ar. *impair*, v. Ba²⁵¹ Frä²⁵ 111. 81); —Pe. Pt. נְרַדְּהָ Dn 6². Haph. injure: Impf. 3 fs. הַתְּנַדְּהָ (K¹⁵⁷ 25) Ezr 4¹² (acc. pers.). Pt. act. f. cstr. הַתְּנַדְּהָ v¹⁶; Inf. cstr. הַתְּנַדְּהָ v²² (K¹⁵⁸ 5; M¹⁵⁹ 15).

† נְרַדְּהָ n.m. copper, bronze (נְ Syr.; BH נְרַדְּהָ, נְרַדְּהָ, ✓ III. נְרַדְּהָ); —as material: abs. נְ Dn 2²³ 4¹²⁻²⁰ 7¹⁹; emph. נְרַדְּהָ 2²³⁻²⁴ 5⁴⁻⁵.

† [נְרַחֲתָ] vb. descend (נְ Syr.; v. BH (poet., and late)); —Pe. Pt. נְרַחֲתָ Dn 4¹⁶⁻²⁰ (both מְרַחֲתָא). Haph. deposit, loc.: Impf. 2 ms. נְרַחֲתָ (K¹⁵⁹ 5) Ezr 6⁶ (Gu²² reads 3 mpl.); Imv. ms. נְרַחֲתָ (K¹⁵⁹ 5) 5¹⁵ (acc. rei); Pt. pass. pl. הַתְּרַחֲתִין 6¹ (were) deposited. Hoph. (W¹⁶⁰ 25) be deposited: Pf. 3 ms. הַתְּרַחֲתִין Dn 5²⁰ (מְרַחֲתָא).

† [נְרַחֲתָ] vb. lift (נְ Syr.; BH (rare)); —Pe. Pf. 1 s. הַתְּרַחֲתָ נְרַחֲתָ Dn 4²¹ (As. *nadlu* =look). Pe'el (W¹⁶⁰ 25) be lifted: Pf. 3 fs. הַתְּרַחֲתָ נְרַחֲתָ נְרַחֲתָ.

† [נְרַחֲתָ] vb. keep (נְ Syr.; v. BH I. נְרַחֲתָ, and (rarely) נְרַחֲתָ); —Pe. Pf. 1 s. הַתְּרַחֲתָ נְרַחֲתָ Dn 7²².

† [נְרַחֲתָ] n.[m.] soothing, tranquillising (prob. Hebraism, v. BH id., ✓ נְרַחֲתָ (✓ also נְ Syr.)); —pl. הַתְּרַחֲתִין Ezr 6¹⁰ Dn 2⁶ i.e. soothing offerings.

† [נְקִים] n. [m.], pl. נְקִים riches, property (Syr.; Eg. Aram. S-C²⁴⁺; BH (late));—עָלַשׁ נְ' Ezr 7²³ confiscation of property; cstr. נְקִים 6⁸.

† נְמִיר n. [m.] leopard (v. BH);—abs. Dn 7⁶.

† [נִסְחָה] vb. pull away (S; v. BH);—Hithpa. be pulled away: Impf. 3 ms. תִּנְסַחַהּ Ezr 6¹¹ (סָ).

† נִסְךְ vb. pour out (v. BH I. נִסַּךְ);—Pa. (more gen.): Inf. לְנִסְכָּה לָהּ Dn 2²⁶ to offer in sacrifice to him, c. acc. נִסְכָּה וְיִהְיֶהֱיִין.

† [נִסְחָה] n. [m.] drink-offering (Syr.; cf. BH);—pl. sf. נִסְכֵי הַזֶּהוּ Ezr 7¹⁷ (+ סִנְתְּרוּהוּ, etc.).

נִסַּךְ v. סִלַּק.

† נָפַל vb. fall (v. BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. ' Dn 2²⁶; נָפַל 4²³; 3 mpl. נָפְלוּ 3²² + 7²⁰ Kt (Qr 3 fpl. נָפְלוּ, K¹²³); Impf. 3 ms. יִפֹּל (K¹²³) Dn 3⁶ +; 2 mpl. תִּפְלוּ 3¹¹; Pt. pl. נָפְלוּ 3⁷;—1. fall, נָפַל עַל אֲנָפְוִי Dn 2²⁶; fall down and do homage 3^{14,7,10,11,13}; ל loc. 3²⁷; of voice, מִן שִׁפְטֵי 4²². 2. fall by violence 7²⁰ (c. סָדַם). 3. יִפֹּל לָךְ Ezr 7²⁰ it shall fall to thee (thou shalt need) to give (cf. Chr-Pal. Schulth Lex. 126 and ZAW 221 (1902, 163)).

נָפַק vb. go, or come, out, forth (S id., NH נָפַק, Syr. نَفَكَ, so Chr-Pal. Schulth Lex. 126, OArām. Nab. Palm. נָפַק Lzb²⁰⁴, cf. Ar. نَفَاك hole of field mouse; v. also Arām. نَفَاك, نَفَاك outlay, Eg. Arām. نَفَاك Cooke^{1262, 212}, Ar. نَفَاك household outlay (Aram. loan-word Schwally²²⁰ in (1890, 123));—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. ' Dn 2¹⁴ he went out, c. inf.; 3 fs. נָפְקַת v¹³ decree went forth (cf. Lu 2¹); 3 mpl. נָפְקוּ 5⁴ Kt (Qr 3 fpl. נָפְקוּ, K¹²³) fingers came forth; c. מָן loc.: Inv. mpl. נָפְקוּ (K¹²³) 3²² come forth! Pt. pl. נָפְקוּ v²⁰ (both of men); sg. נָפַק 7¹⁰ (=flow out). Haph. bring forth, acc. rei + מָן loc.: Pf. 3 ms. נָפְקַת Ezr 5^{14,14} 6¹ Dn 5²; 3 mpl. נָפְקוּ v³ (so Eg. Arām. S-C²⁴⁺ D 15, 17+).

† [נִפְקָה] n.f. outlay;—emph. נִפְקָה Ezr 6^{4,5}.

† [נִצְבָּה] n.f. firmness (v. BH נִצַּב);—emph. נִצְבָּה Dn 2¹¹.

† [נִצַּח] vb. Hithpa. distinguish oneself (v. BH I. נִצַּח);—Pt. סִנְתְּרוּחַ Dn 6¹, על pers.

† [נִצַּל] vb. Haph. rescue, deliver (v. BH Eg. Arām. הִנְצַל take away, S-C^{0 10, D 18});—of God, abs.: Pt. act. מִצַּל 6²², Inf. לְהִצֵּל Dn 3²³; of man, sf. pers. לְהִצֵּלְתָּהּ 6¹⁵.

† נָקִי adj. clean, pure (v. BH נָקָה);—נָקִי Dn 7¹ like pure wool.

† [נִקְשׁ] vb. knock (v. BH (rare));—Pe. Pt. act. fpl. נִקְשׁוּ Dn 5⁶ of knees knocking לָרַךְ לָרַךְ.

† נִשָּׂא vb. lift, take, carry (cf. BH; rare in Arām.; v. נָסַי, נָסַף ChWB, NHWB);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. ' Dn 2²² carry away (of wind, c. acc. rei); Inv. ms. נִשָּׂא Ezr 5¹¹ takes (acc. vessels). Hithpa. make a rising, an insurrection: Pt. fs. מִתְנַשְּׂאָה Ezr 4¹⁹, על pers.

נִשְׂדוּן v. [נִשְׂדוּן] sub II. נִשָּׂא.

† [נִשְׂמָה] n.f. breath (v. BH, √ נָשַׁם);—sf. נִשְׂמָה Dn 5²², i.e. breath of life.

† נִשְׂרָ n.m. griffon-vulture or eagle (v. BH);—abs. ' Dn 7¹; pl. abs. נִשְׂרִים 4²⁰.

† [נִשְׂתָּר] n.m. Ezr 4¹² letter (prob. Pers.; v. BH);—emph. נִשְׂתָּר Ezr 4^{12,22} 5³.

† [נִתְיִינִין] n.m.pl. Nethinim (prob. loan-word from BH נִתְיִים, √ נָתַן);—servants of sanctuary, emph. נִתְיִינִי Ezr 7²⁴.

† [נָתַן] vb. give (v. BH; S rare; OArām. נתן, Impf. יִתֵּן, so Nab.; Zinj. Palm. יתן; Eg. Arām. Impf. אִתֵּן, יִתֵּן, etc., S-C²⁴⁺, pl. sf. תִּתְנַתְּנָה ib.²⁰, Inf. לִמְנוֹן S-C^{0 6, 24});—Pe. Impf. 3 ms. יִתֵּן (K¹²³) Dn 2¹⁶, sf. יִתְנֶנּוּ 4¹⁵ +; 2 ms. יִתְנֶנּוּ Ezr 7²⁰; 3 mpl. יִתְנֶנּוּ 4¹²; Inf. לִמְנוֹן v²⁰;—1. give, subj. God, c. sf. rei + ל pers., Dn 4^{14,22,20}. 2. of man, give, allow, acc. time, 2¹⁰. 3. give, pay, acc. rei, Ezr 4¹² 7²⁰ (+ מָן of source), abs. v²⁰.

† [מִתְנָה] n.f. gift;—pl. abs. מִתְנָן Dn 2^{6,8}; sf. מִתְנָתָהּ 5¹⁷.

† [נִתַּר] vb. Haph. strip off (S נִתַּר fall off; Syr. نَتَر; Ar. نَتَر scatter; As. našaru, diminish, shorten, NH נִתַּר fall off);—Inv. mpl. נִתַּר (K¹²³) Dn 4¹¹ (acc. of leaves).

ס

סִבְכָּה v. שִׁבְכָה.

†† [סִבַּל] vb. si vera l. bear, carry a load (v. BH);—P². Pt. pass. מִסִּבְלִים נִסְבְּלוּ Ezr 6³ its foundations (be) raised (Thes al.; W^{CG 203, 223}), very dub.; Hpt^{0 24} loc.

conj. **אֲשֶׁר־** his (God's) fire-offerings they bring (As. *zabdlu*), so (hesitantly) Berthol.

† **[סָבַר]** vb. think, intend (Syr.; v. BH II. **טַבַּר** (late));—Pe. *Impf.* 3 ms. **יִסְבֵּר** Dn 7²², sq. inf.

† **סָבַר** vb. do homage (by prostration) (Syr.; BH (late));—Pe. *Pf.* 3 ms. **ס' Dn 2⁴⁶**; *Impf.* 3 ms. **יִסְבֵּר** Dn 3⁶ +, 3 mpl. **יִסְבְּרוּ** 3²², etc.; *Pt. act. pl.* **סָבְרוּ** 3⁷ +;—do homage **לְעֵלֹהִים** Dn 3^{2,7,10,12,14,15,18}, ל' of false god v²²; **לְאֵל** om., v^{2,11,16}; **לְיְהוָה** 2⁴⁶ (perh. as representing God, cf. v⁷, yet v. Dr).

† **[סָבַר]** n.m. prefect (Syr. rare), Eg. Aram. S-C^D12; v. BH (late), As. loan-word);—pl. abs. **סָבְרוּ** Dn 2⁴⁶; emph. **סָבְרוּ** 3^{2,2,27} 6³.

† **סָבַר** vb. shut (v. BH);—Pe. *Pf.* 3 ms. **ס' Dn 6²²** shut the lions' mouth (acc.).

† **סָבַר** n.f. bag-pipe, or < double pipe or Pan's pipe (v. GFM ^{JBL} 1905, 1907.) (NH Levy ^{HWB} III. 492; NH Aram. **סָבַר** is tube, esp. vein, artery Id. ^{ib.} 112; loan-word fr. (late) Gk. *σμφωνία*, Krauss ^{II} 274, 280 Bev⁴¹ Dr^{Dn 2,5} Nes ^{III} 27 (hence also later Lat. *symphonia*, Ital. *zampogna*), Prince ²³ 220);—abs. **ס' Dn 3¹⁵**, = **סָבַר** Kt, **סָבַר** Qr v¹⁰ (Syr. **سَبْر**, id.; cf. Palm. **סָבַר** = *σμφωνος*, in agreement, Lzb²⁰⁰ GACooke ^{Inter.} 225).

† **[סָבַר]** vb. be fulfilled (prop. ended) (Syr. (oft.); v. BH);—Pe. *Pf.* 3 fs. **סָבַר** Dn 4²⁰ (cf. BH I. **סָבַר** Qal 1 c). **Haph.** put an end to: *Impf.* 3 fs. **יִסְבֵּר** Dn 2⁴⁴ (acc. rei).

† **סָבַר** n.[m.] end;—cstr. **ס' end of the earth** Dn 4^{2,10}; emph. **סָבַר** 7²² end, conclusion of the matter; **סָבַר** = for ever 6²⁷ 7²².

סָבַר v. **סָבַר**.

† **[סָבַר]** vb. come up (Aram. loan-word in BH, q.v.);—Pe. *Pf.* 3 fs. **סָבַר** Dn 7²⁰, **סָבַר** (1) v² (K^{1,2,3}); 3 mpl. **סָבְרוּ** 2²⁰ Ezr 4¹²; *Pt. fpl.* **סָבְרוּ** Dn 7⁷;—come up, **סָבַר** pers. Ezr 4¹², **סָבְרוּ** Dn 7⁷; abs. of horn in vision 7^{20,20}; fig. of thoughts 2²⁰. **Haph.** lift, take up: *Pf.* 3 mpl. **סָבְרוּ** (as if from **סָבַר**; K^{1,4,6}) Dn 3²²; *Inf.* **סָבְרוּ** (K^{1,2} Str^{1,2,3}) 6²⁴ (loc.), both c. ל' acc. pers. **Hoph.** (W^{C622}) be taken up: *Pf.* 3 ms. **סָבַר** 6²⁴ (loc.).

† **[סָבַר]** vb. Pa. support, sustain (Syr. Zinj.; v. BH);—*Pt. act. pl.* **סָבְרוּ** Ezr 5².

† **סָבַר** n.m. ^{Dn 7,10} book (v. BH **סָבַר**);—cstr. **סָבְרוּ** Ezr 4^{15,15} ס' **סָבַר** 6¹⁵; pl. abs. **סָבְרוּ** Dn 7¹⁰ books (of records, v. Dr); emph. **סָבְרוּ** Ezr 6¹ house of records.

† **[סָבַר]** n.m. secretary, scribe (Syr.; BH **סָבַר**);—emph. **סָבְרוּ** the secretary, Persian official, Ezr 4^{2,9,17,22}; cstr. **סָבַר** the scribe 7^{12,21}, of Ezra as learned in God's law.

† **[סָבַר]** n.[m.] prob. mantle (v. esp. SAC ^{JPal.} 221 (1898), 227, cf. Andr^{M 702}, with conj. as to orig. Pers. form; > trousers; NH; J. Aram. id., with both mngs., also shoes; Ar. **سَبْر** mantle is loan-word Frä⁴⁷; Egypt. Ar. **سَبْر** shoe is Gk. loan-word acc. to Vollers ^{ZMG} II (1897), 288, cf. Krauss ^{II} 112);—pl. sf. **סָבְרוּ** Dn 3^{12,7}.

† **[סָבַר]** n.m. chief, overseer (Syr. id. (= BH **סָבַר**); etym. dub.; prob. with Bev^{Dn} Dr^{Dn} Andr ^{M 702}, loan-word fr. Pers. *sār* (and **sarak*!), head, chief);—pl. abs. **סָבְרוּ** Dn 6², emph. **סָבְרוּ** v^{4,12}, cstr. **סָבַר** v².

† I. **[סָבַר]** vb. Pa. hide (v. BH);—*Pt. pass. fpl.* emph. **סָבְרוּ** Dn 2²² the hidden things.

† II. **[סָבַר]** vb. destroy (Syr. **סָבַר**; v. BH **סָבַר**);—Pe. *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. **סָבַר** Ezr 5² (acc. of temple).

ע

עָבַר vb. make, do (Syr. O. Aram. Nab. Palm. Eg. Aram. (S-C^P); cf. **עָבַר**); = BH **עָבַר**, q.v., but in mng. || (עָשָׂה);—Pe. *Pf.* 3 ms. **ע' Dn 3¹ +**, 2 ms. **עָבַר** (K^{1,2,3}) 4²²; I s. **עָבַר** 3¹⁵ 6²², 3 mpl. **עָבְרוּ** Ezr 6¹³ +; *Impf.* 2 mpl. **עָבְרוּ** (Baer K^{1,2,3}) Gi Str) Ezr 6⁵ 7¹⁰; *Inf.* **עָבַר** (K^{1,2,3}) 4²² 7¹⁰ (מְעַבְרִין); *Pt. act.* **עָבַר** + **עָבַר** Dn 7²¹; mpl. **עָבְרוּ** Ezr 4¹⁰;—1. make, acc. rei Dn 3^{1,15} and (of creation) Je 10¹¹; make a feast Dn 5¹, war 7²¹ (עָמַר pers.), ded. of temple Ezr 6¹⁶. 2. do, acc. of deed, Dn 4²² (of God), 6²² Ezr 4^{12,22}; do, act, **עָבַר**, thus, Ezr 6¹³, **עָבַר**, according to, Dn 7²¹ and (of God) 4²², abs. 6¹¹; acc. + **עָבַר** rei Ezr 7²² do something with, + **עָמַר** pers. 6³; do, perform, acc. of God's law 7²², acc. of signs, etc. (subj. God) Dn 6²² and (+ **עָמַר** pers.) 3²². **Hithpe.** *Impf.* 3 ms. **עָבְרוּ** Ezr 6¹¹ +, **עָבְרוּ** 6¹² 7²¹; 2 mpl. **עָבְרוּ** Dn 2²; *Pt.* **עָבַר** Ezr 7²², **עָבַר** 4¹⁰, fs. **עָבַר** 5²;—

1. *be made into*, c. n. pred., Dn 2³ 3²⁹ Ezr 6¹¹.
 2. *be done, wrought*, 4¹⁹, 5⁵ (subj. עֲבַדְתָּם); *be performed, executed*, of command Ezr 6¹² 7^{21,22}, judgment 7²⁶.

† עֶבֶד D^{2.106}, or עֶבֶד K^{154.2.7}] n.m. *slave, servant* (BH עֶבֶד);—cstr. עֶבֶד Dn 6²¹ *servant* of God; pl. sf. of king, עֲבָדֶיךָ Kt (K^{153 Anm. 5}), עֲבָדֶיךָ Qr Ezr 4¹¹, עֲבָדֶיךָ Qr Dn 2⁴; sf. of God, עֲבָדָיו, Dn 3^{26,28} Ezr 5¹¹, of king Dn 2⁷.

† עֶבֶד נְגוּז n. pr. m. *comrade of Daniel* (BH *id.*);—Dn 2²⁰ 3¹² + 10 t. 3, + עֶבֶד נְגוּז 3²⁹; = עוֹרְתָהּ 2¹⁷.

† [עֲבִידוֹהֶן] n.f. *work, service* (BH עֲבִידוֹהֶן);—emph. עֲבִידוֹהֶן Ezr 5⁵ Dn 2²⁰, cstr. עֲבִידוֹת Ezr 4²⁴ +;—1. *work*, of building temple, Ezr 4²⁴ 5⁶; = *administration* Dn 2²⁰ 3¹². 2. *ritual, service*, of God Ezr 6¹⁸.

† [מְעַבְדֵי K^{154.2.10}] n. [m.] *work* (BH [מְעַבְדֵי] + Jb 34²⁸; + א¹⁵; Syr. فَحَحَّ of magic works);—pl. sf. מְעַבְדָּיו Dn 4²⁴ (sf. of God).

† עֶבֶר n.m. *region across, beyond* (v. BH י. עֶבֶר, √ עָבַר);—cstr. in phr. עֶבֶר־נְהַרָה, i. e. Syria (Scheft⁵⁷): Ezr 4^{10.11.17.20} 5^{2.4.5} 6^{5.6.8.12} 7^{21.22}, אֶרֶץ עֶבֶר 4¹⁶. Cf. in Cilic. Aram., Cooke²⁴⁶.

עָבַר v. עוֹבֵר.

† [עָרָה] vb. *pass on, away* (א (oft. for Heb. עָבַר, Syr.; v. BH I. עָרָה (rare, late));—Pe. Pf. 3 fs. עָרָה Dn 3²⁷ 4²⁶; Impf. 3 ms. יִעָרֶה 7¹⁴, 3 fs. יִעָרֶה 6⁹;—1. *pass on, over*, c. 2 pers. Dn 3²⁷. 2. *pass away*, of kingdom 4²⁰ (מִן pers.), 7¹⁴; of law 6⁹. Haph. *take away* (so Eg. Aram. S-C^{6.23}): Pf. 3 mpl. הִעָרֶיוּ, acc. rei, Dn 5²⁰ (מִן pers.), 7¹²; Impf. 3 mpl. יִהָעָרֶוּ 7²⁸; Pt. הִעָרֶה 2²¹ *remove, depose* kings, of God.

† עַד prep. and conj. *even to, until* (BH III. עַד; so א Syr. O Aram. Nab. Palm. Eg. Aram. (Lzb²²⁸ S-C^{4.5.7});—1. *prep.*: a. of space, *even to* Dn 7¹²; עַד עָרְפָּא v²⁰. b. of amount, *up to* Ezr 7²² (א¹²). c. of time, *until* Dn 2²⁰ 6^{14.17} 7^{18.18.22} Ezr 4²⁴; 5¹⁶ עַד־רִבְעָן; = *our against* 6¹⁸ (cf. BH, p. 724^a top); *to* (the end of) = *during* Dn 6⁹ עַד יִסְמַן תִּלְחָחַן, עַד יִסְמַן תִּלְחָחַן Dn 4⁵ v. תִּלְחָחַן; and on עַד־דְּבַרְתָּ 4¹⁴ v. [דְּבַרְתָּ]. 2. *conj.*: a. *until*, sq. pf. (of past time) Dn 2²⁴ 4³⁰ 5²¹ 7^{1.9.11.22}; sq. impf. (of fut.) 2⁹ 4^{20.22.29}.—Dn 6²³ עַד דְּיִשְׁלַט וְנִי *up to the time that ...*, i. e. *ere that*. b. *alone*, Ezr 4²¹ 5⁵.

† עֵת n.m. Dn 2⁹ *time* (א *id.*, Syr. مَوْءِد, perh. loan-word from As. *adannu*, *fixed, appointed*, or *definite time*; [Ar. عَدَان prob. Aram. loan-wd., Schwally^{2MG III (1880, 187)}];—abs. 'y Dn 7¹² +; emph. אֶתְעֵתָא 2⁹ +; pl. abs. אֶתְעֵתָא 4¹² +, emph. אֶתְעֵתָא 2²¹;—1. in gen., *time*, as duration Dn 2⁹ 7¹²; involving specif. conditions 2^{9,21}; (point of) *time* 3^{5.15}. 2. *definite time*, = *year* (as mod. Gk. χρόνος, v. EASophocles¹¹⁷³): עֵת שְׁבַע = *seven years*, 4^{12.20.22.29}; עֵת וְשָׁלֹשׁ עָשָׂר וְשֵׁשׁ יָמִים 7²⁵ (i. e. 3½ years, v. Dr; perhaps read du. for pl., cf. Bev Gunk^{Schöpl. 201}).

† עוֹד adv. *still* (BH; S-C^{K.13}; א^{OJoc.}; Chr. Pal. Schulth^{143c}), Dn 4²⁰ מִלְּפָנֶיךָ מִלְּפָנֶיךָ (cf. BH 1 a a).

† [עוֹרְרוֹהֶן] n.f. *iniquity* (BH II. עוֹרָה, אָרָה; cf. אֶרְוָא);—pl. sf. עוֹרְרוֹתָהּ (K^{154.2.10}) Dn 4²⁴.

† עוֹף n. [m.] *fowl* (v. BH, √ I. עוֹף);—'y abs. Dn 7⁶ *wings of a fowl*; cstr. 2²⁰ *coll.*

† עֵרָר n. [m.] *chaff* (JAram. (Talm., rare), Syr. حَكَاة; Ar. عَرَارٌ, عَرَارٌ mots (in eye, tending to cause *blindness* [עָרַר]) acc. to Ar. Lexx., Lane²¹⁶);—abs. 'y Dn 2²⁶ (in sim.).

עָרַר v. עָרַר, [עָרַר].

† [עֲוָרָה] n.f. *signet-ring* (א Syr.; √ עָוַר = *surround*, v. BH);—sf. עֲוָרָתָהּ Dn 6¹⁵; pl. cstr. עֲוָרָתָהּ v¹⁸.

† עֲוָרָה n. pr. m. *Esra* (BH *id.*);—Ezr 7^{12.21.25}.

† עוֹרְרוֹהֶן n. pr. m. *comrade of Daniel* (BH *id.*; Dn 1⁶ +);—Dn 2¹⁷, = עֶבֶר נְגוּז v²⁰ +.

עָרַם v. עָרַם.

† [עֵינִי] n.f. Ezr 5⁵ *eye* (v. BH I. 'ע);—cstr. עֵינֵי Ezr 5⁵ (of God); pl. (K^{154.1}) of horn, עֵינֵי Dn 7^{2.20}; of man, du. cstr. עֵינֵי v², sf. עֵינֵי 4²¹.

† עִירָר n.m. *waking, or wakeful, one*, i. e. *angel* (√ עִיר, cf. Syr. عَا wake, حَم wake waking (PS²⁰³), JAram. עִיר, NH עִיר adj. *awake*);—abs. 'y Dn 4^{10.20}; pl. abs. עִירָר v¹⁴; Aq Symm. ἐγρηγορος; cf. Charles^{Knock I. 5}; xxix. 15; also p. 358 Dr. ad loc.; doubtful is the connex. with Ph. *Zophesemim* (Euseb. Praep. Evang. 10), i. e. שְׂמִימ עֹמֵי *watchers of heaven*, as *keeping watch over or spying out* (Zim^{KAT 2. 600} Jerem^{AT im Licht 4. 40 65}).

עָלָה v. עָלָה. עָלָה v. I. עָלָה.

עָלָה (√ of foll.; v. BH עָלָה).

† [עֹלֹת] K^{12.10.11}] n.f. burnt-offering (BH עלה; cf. Palm. altar עלת, SAC²² Lzb²¹);—pl. abs. עלו, Ezr 6⁹.

† [עֹלָה K^{12.10.11}] adj. highest;—alw. emph. עלה Kt, עלה Qr, the Most High God: עלה Dn 3^{22.23} 5^{12.13}; על alone, the Most High, 4^{11.21.22.23.31} 7²⁵ (cf. Nab. n.pr. עלה Lzb²¹ SAC²¹).

†† [עֹלֹתָי] adj. id. (BH id.);—pl. of God, עלושי עֹלֹתָי (double pl., Buhl, as sts. BH, Ges 128.4 Kō^{11.1.28.37}) Dn 7^{13.22.23.27}.

† [עֹלֵי] n.f. roof-chamber (cf. Dr; BH עלה);—af. עלה Dn 6¹¹.

עַל prep. upon, over, on account of, above, to, against (BH and general Aram. id.);—sf. 1 s. על; 2 ms. עלי Kt (so Eg. Aram., Cooke^{20.77.45.6.28}, S-C²² Pap. A 2 B 2+), על, Qr (על, Dalm^{16.2}) Dn 3¹² + 6 t. Dn, Ezr 7¹⁸; 3 ms. עלה (so Nab. Palm.; Eg. Aram. על S-C²²+) Dn 3²³ +, עלה + Ezr 6¹¹; 3 fs. עליה Kt (so Eg. Aram., S-C²²), עליה Qr (so ע) + Dn 4¹⁴ 5²¹; 1 pl. עלינו + Ezr 4¹², עלינו 4¹² 5¹⁷ Baer (Gi עלינו); 3 mpl. עליהם (so Nab., CIS^{12.28}; Eg. Aram., S-C²² Pap. 7 A 2+) + 7²⁴, עליהן + 5^{12.13};—1. a. upon, Dn 2^{10.22.46} 5¹⁷ 6¹¹ + oft., 4²⁸ על-היכל סוכתם (2 S 1¹²); to be established סוכתם על 4²⁸ (cf. 2 Ch 1¹; BH II. 1) to lay an impost upon, Ezr 7²⁴; to trust on, Dn 3²⁸; after a vb. of motion, על סוכתם to come upon, Dn 4^{21.22}; of times, to pass over, 4^{12.20.22}; Ezr 5¹ יסגלו עליהן עלותם i.e. (named) over them. b. idiom. (as in BH; v. II. 1 d) of the pers. who is the subj. of an emotion or experience, Dn 5⁹ יהיה שנינו עלוהי were changed upon him, 7²⁸; 6¹⁹ וקשתה נרת עלוהי (cf. 2¹). c. on acc. of (BH 1 f b), Dn 3¹⁶ על דנה עלותם. So in על דנה on this acc. + Ezr 4^{15.22} 5¹⁷, על דנה wherefore? + Dn 2¹⁵; and על דברת וי על (v. 7). d. on behalf of (ib. 1 f c), Ezr 6¹⁷. e. regarding, concerning (ib. 1 f g), Dn 2²⁸ 5^{12.23} 6¹² Ezr 7¹⁴ + oft. 2. over, with vbs. of ruling, appointing, etc., Dn 2^{46.48} 3¹² 4¹⁴ +, Ezr 4²⁰ 6¹². 3. in a compar. sense, above, beyond, Dn 3¹⁹ 6⁴. 4. expressing direction: a. to, of a person, after a vb. of motion (cf. BH 7 c a), Dn 2²⁴ 4^{21.22} 6^{7.18} Ezr 4^{12.22} + oft.; after to send (a letter, etc.) Ezr 4^{11.17.18} 5⁴ +, write 4⁷, prophesy 5¹; of the direction of the mind (ib. 7 c c), Dn 3¹² 6^{14.14.16}; cf. Ezr 5⁵ על הוח על (cf. Je 40⁴ and על ψ 34¹⁶).

b. against, Dn 3^{12.23} 5²⁵ 6^{4.4} +; Ezr 4⁷ 25. 5. in such phrases as על עשר על (to be) good or acceptable to (as in Syr. and late Heb.: v. BH 8), Ezr 5¹⁷ סוכתם על על סוכתם, 7^{18.19} Dn 4²⁴ (על), 6¹⁶ (על), 7²¹ (על).—Comp. the synopsis of meanings in Lzb²⁰.

† עלה adv. above (from n. על, with כ- of direction, D^{14.12}; Nab., Eg. Aram., id., Lzb²² S-C²²); על, עלה; Syr. 𐤀 in 𐤀 above);—Dn 6² סוכתם עלה above (over) them (cf. Cooke^{22.2}, Dt 28²⁵ ע).

† עלה n.f. matter, affair, occasion (Syr. 𐤀, v. BH I. על);—abs. על Dn 6^{11.12} (=ground of accusation).

† [עֹלֵל] vb. go or come in (ע Syr.; v. BH III. על);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. על Dn 2¹⁴; c. על pers. v²⁴; c. עלה 6¹¹, so 3 fs. עלה Kt, עלה Qr 5²⁰; Pl. עלה Kt, עלה Qr, abs. 4⁵ 5⁶. Haph. bring in, c. עלה pers.: Pf. 3 ms. עלה (K^{12.10.11}); so Eg. Aram., S-C²² 6.7.22.27, הנעלה; cf. D^{17.7}; Dial. Probab. 2¹); Dn 2² (ל acc. pers.), 6¹⁹ (acc. rei); Imp. ma. sf. pers., עלה 2²⁴; Inf. עלה 4² (ל acc. pers.); no עלה pers., עלה 5⁷ (id.). Hoph. (W^{22.23}) be brought, subj. pers. + עלה pers.: Pf. 3 ms. עלה Dn 5¹², 3 mpl. עלה v¹⁵.

† [עֹלֵל] n. [m.] going in (Syr., על; על, etc., עלה);—pl. cstr. עלה Dn 6¹⁵ i.e. sunset (so read Nö^{66A.1204.1200} Str M Bev, cf. Syr. 𐤀, 𐤀; > van d. H. Gi עלה, Baer עלה; cf. K¹⁰⁰, Delep. 2).

† עלם n. [m.] perpetuity, antiquity (v. BH III. עלם, עלם);—ע abs. Dn 3²³ +, cstr. עלם; emph. עלם 2²⁰ +; pl. עלם 2⁴ +, emph. עלם 2⁴ 7¹⁸;—perpetuity in the future: על סוכתם Dn 3²⁸ 7²⁸, cf. 4²¹ 7¹⁴; על as adv. for ever 4²¹; על עלם עלם 7¹⁸; pl. על for ever 2^{4.11.11} 3⁹ 5²⁰ 6^{7.27}; antiquity, על סוכתם Ezr 4^{12.19}; of limitless time both past and future: על עלם עלם Dn 2²⁰.

† עלמיה n. gent. pl. Elamites (cf. BH עלם);—Ezr 4⁹.

† [עֹלֵע] n.f. rib (ע Syr.; v. BH I. עלע, עלע);—pl. abs. עלע Dn 7¹.

[עֹלֹת] v. עלה.

† עם n.m. ^{Ezr 6.12} people (v. BH I. עם, עמ);—
 ʿy abs. Dn 2¹¹ 3²⁹ Ezr 6¹², cstr. Dn 7²⁷; emph. עם
 Ezr 5¹²; עם 7^{12.14.25}; pl. emph. עם עם (K^{115d}; 15, 5⁶)
 Dn 3^{2.7.21} 5¹⁰ 6²⁵ 7¹⁴.

עם prep. with (BH עם: so ʿ Syr. (עם) and general Aram.);—sf. עם + Dn 3²⁹, עם + Ezr 7¹², עם + Dn 2²², עם + Ezr 5²;—1. a. together with, Dn 2^{12.23} 7¹² עם עם, Ezr 5² +; whose dwelling, portion, etc., is with Dn 2^{11.23} 4¹³ 5²¹. b. to speak with Dn 6²², to make war with 7²¹; to do with (= towards) 3²³ עם עם (cf. ʿ 86¹⁷), cf. Ezr 6²; עם to make like to Dn 6²¹. †2. of time, Dn 3²³ = 4²¹ עם עם (co-exists) with all generations (cf. BH I g); עם during the night.

† עם adj. deep (v. BH עם);—fpl. emph., as n., עם עם, Dn 2²² the deep things.

עמר n.m. wool (ʿ Syr.; Eg. Aram. עמר S-C^{67.10}, עמר Id.²¹; cf. Mand. אמאר, Nö²⁷²; v. BH עמר);—abs. Dn 7².

† I. [ענה] vb. answer (v. BH I. ענה);—
 Pe. Pf. 3 is. ענה Dn 5¹⁰; 3 mpl. ענו 2⁷ +; Pt. act. (ענה Nö^{GG.A. 1004. 1021}) ענה 2⁵ +, pl. ענו (K¹⁴⁷ Delap. 2) 3²⁴;—alw. + אמר Pt., answered and said (ל [or עם] pers. usu. foll. אמר; foll. ʿ 2^{10.27.47}):—1. answer, make reply, to something said: Dn 2^{1.7.10.27} 3^{16.24.25} 4^{16b} 5¹⁷ 6^{12.14}. 2. respond to occasion, speak in view of a situation: 2^{16.20.25} 3^{9.14.19.21.23} 4^{16a.27} 5¹⁰.

† עת adv. now (so Eg. Aram. (CIS^{11.127} = Cooke^{No. 73} RES^{201 B} S-C^{Pop. 04}); ʿ, e.g. Nu 22⁴: עת prob. a subst. fr. [עת] the √ of עת (p. 773^b), time; so עת lit. at (this) time = Heb. עתה: K^{147.4});—Dn 2²² הודעתני עת, 3¹⁵ 4²⁴ 5^{12.15.16} 6⁹ Ezr 4^{13.14.21} 5¹⁷ 6⁶; עת until now Ezr 5¹⁶ (so ʿ Gn 18²² +).

† עת and (Ezr 4¹⁷) contr. עת adv. now (f. of עת; so first SS Torrey^{JBL 16 (1897), 100 E.}; now confirmed by Eg. Aram. ענת Cowley^{PBRA 227, 264, 311, 312} (= RES²⁰²⁻⁴ = S-C^{M. 0}); ʿ formerly taken to mean and so forth);—alw. ʿ, and alw. in a letter, introducing the business of the letter, and to be connected with what follows, not, as MT, with what precedes: Ezr 4¹⁰ (del., as introduced by error from end of v¹¹), v¹¹ (joining to v¹²) and now, let it be known, etc., v¹⁷. and now, the letter which, etc., 7¹² and now, I make a decree, etc. (cf. עתה similarly in letters 2 K 5⁶ 10², and καὶ νῦν 2 Macc. 1⁶).

II. ענה (√ of foll.; v. BH III. ענה, עני, עני).
 † [עני] K^{147 a/b} Str, or ענה cf. Buhl, M] adj. poor, needy;—pl. abs. עני (Baer Gi K^{1. a}), or עני (van d. H. Bühl M^{17*}; cf. D^{1. 21}) as n. Dn 4²⁴ the poor.

ענו (√ of following; v. BH ענו, ען).

† [עז] n.[f.] (she)-goat;—pl. עז Ezr 6¹⁷.

† [ענ] K^{157 a/b} n.[m.] cloud (v. BH I. ענ);—pl. cstr. עני עני Dn 7¹².

† [ענה] n.[m.] bough (v. BH ענה);—pl. sf. ענה Dn 4^{2.11.11.18}.

† ענש (K^{157 a/b}) n.[m.] amercing, confiscation (not ʿ Syr.; v. BH);—cstr. עני עני Ezr 7²⁵.

ענת v. ענת sub I. [ענה].

ענף (√ of foll.; ʿ נפ Pa., Syr. نطف Pa., enwrap, ענף foliage, نطف flower, etc., BH נפ, ענף as loan-word; cf. perh. As. upl, cloud(-mass)).

† [ענף] n.m. Dn 4⁹ leafage, foliage;—sf. ענף Dn 4^{9.11.18}.

† [עצב] vb. pain, grieve (ʿ (rare); v. BH I. עצב);—Pe. Pt. pass., as adj.: עניב עניב Dn 6²¹ a pained voice (cf. ʿ Est 4¹, ʿ Ex 12²¹).

† עקר (< קר- K^{150 a}) n.[m.] root, stock (√ עקר, v. BH, and, on meaning of √, Schwally^{ZMG 11 (1886), 140});—cstr. עקר עקר Dn 4^{12.20.22}.

† [עקר] vb. denom. Hithpe. be rooted up;—Pf. 3 pl. (m. ʿ v. K^{153.2}) אתעקרו Kt, fpl. עקר Qr, Dn 7⁹.

[ער], ערד v. ער.

† [ערב] vb. mix (ʿ (oft.); Syr. (rare); v. BH I. ערב);—Pa. Pt. pass. מערב mixed with (ב) Dn 2^{41.62}. Hithpa. Pt. id.: כהערב v¹⁰ (עם), pl. רבין v²² (ב).

† [ערד] K^{157 a/b} n.m. wild ass (ʿ Syr.; √ ערד, perh. = Ar. عرد give a cry Nö^{SBWAL. call. v. 11. 1209}, v. BH ערד as loan-word (K^{Aram. lexicon 72}, but dub. Nö^{ZMG 11 (1886), 413}));—pl. emph. ערד ערד Dn 5²¹.

† [ערוה] n.f. dishonour (√ ערה, BH be naked (q.v.), ערוה nakedness);—cstr. ערוה Ezr 4¹⁴.

ערר (√of foll., cf. BH II. עָרַר, III. עָרָה).

†[ער] n.m. foe (cf. JAram. עָרַר objection; on dub. BH עָרָה v. p. 786);—pl. sf. עָרָר Kt (K¹²² Ann. 10), עָרָר Qr Dn 4¹⁶.

†עֶשְׂבָה n. [m.] herbage, grass (v. BH עֶשְׂבָה);—emph. עֶשְׂבָה, as fodder: Dn 4^{22.23.20} 5²¹.

†עֶשְׂרֵה, עֶשְׂרֵה n.m. et f. a ten (v. BH);—m. (foll. n.f.) Dn 7^{7.20.24}; f. (before n.m.) v²⁴;—m. עֶשְׂרֵה = twelve (foll. n.m.) 4²⁸ Ezr 6¹⁷.

†עֶשְׂרִים n.pl. indecl. twenty;—מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִים Dn 6² (follows n.m.).

†[עֲשֵׂת], עֲשֵׂת, עֲשֵׂת (K¹⁴ 2. 1 a); 17. 2. Ann. 2) vb. think, plan (BH II. עֲשֵׂת (q.v.) as Aramaism; אֲרַעְשֵׂת, not Syr.);—Pf. 3 ms. (strictly Pt. pass. Nō 66A 1204, 1019; Syr. Gr. 1,200 M⁷⁸) 'ע Dn 6⁴, sq. inf., plan to do so and so.

עַתָּה v. קָצָה.

†[עֲתִיד] adj. ready (v. BH I. עֲתִיד);—pl. עֲתִידִין Dn 3¹⁵, sq. cl. c. v⁷.

†עֲתִיקָה adj. advanced, aged (BH (as Aramaism), √עֲתָקָה, q.v.);—cstr. (אֲרַעְשֵׂת) 'עֲתִיקָה advanced, aged, in days Dn 7^{2.12.22} (cf. Syr. Ecclus 25⁴ al., PS²⁰¹¹).

פ

†פָּחוּדָה n.m. (Bab. or Pers.) governor (As. loan-word, BH id.);—abs. 'פָּ Ezr 5¹⁴; cstr. פָּחוּת Ezr 5^{2.6} 6^{17.18}; pl. emph. פָּחוּתִים Dn 3^{22.27} 6¹.

†פָּחָר n.m. potter (= pahhār, אֲרַעְשֵׂת (also clay), Syr. פָּחַר; prob. loan-word fr. As. paharu, potter, cf. Brock Zim²⁰⁴¹);—abs. 'פָּ Dn 2⁴¹.

†[פָּחַשׁ] n. [m.] a garment, meaning dub., tunic (Thes) or leggings SAC¹ JPhL. 22vi (1888), 200; (prob. later insertion in text Id. ib. 211 c) (Talm. (rare); √פָּחַשׁ spread out acc. to K¹⁸⁷ (b) (c));—pl. sf. פָּחַשִׁים Kt (prob. פָּחַשׁ K¹⁸⁴ 2. 3 a); מ. פָּחַשׁ, Kmp ed. loc. M⁷⁸ al. פָּחַשִׁין Qr, Dn 3²¹; conj. on meaning v. in Behrm Bev Dr M⁷⁸.

†[פָּלַג] vb. divide (אֲרַעְשֵׂת; cf. BH (chiefly late));—Pe. Pt. pass. fs. פָּלְגָה תִּהְיֶה Dn 2⁴¹ shall be divided.

†פָּלַג n. [m.] half;—cstr. 'פָּ Dn 7²⁵.

†פְּלִגְוָה n.f. division;—sf. פְּלִגְוָתוֹ Ezr 6².

†[פָּלַח] vb. pay reverence to, serve (deity) (cf. As. palāhu, fear, revere (and BH פָּלַח, פָּלַח etc.); Eg. Aram. פָּלַח worship Lzb²⁵¹; אֲרַעְשֵׂת serve, Syr. פָּלַח; Palm. פָּלַח soldier);—Pe. 1. pay reverence to deity (usu. ל acc.); Impf. 3 mpl. פָּלַחְתֶּם Dn 3²⁸ 7^{14.27}; so Pt. act. פָּלַח 6^{17.21}, pl. פָּלַחְתֶּם 3^{12.14.15}, and (acc. dei) v¹⁷. 2. pl. cstr. as n. פָּלַח בֵּית אֱלֹהִים Ezr 7²⁴ servants of the house of God (+ priests, Nethinim, etc.).

†פָּלַחְוָה n. [m.] service, worship;—cstr. 'פָּ פָּלַחְוָה Ezr 7¹⁹.

†פִּס n.m. Dn 7⁶ mouth (cf. BH פִּה; on form v. K^{161.21} M⁷⁸);—'פָּ abs. Dn 7^{2.20}; cstr. 4²⁰ +, sf. פִּיָּה (on form v. K¹ c. Nō² Zur Gram. 4. Class. Ac. 10-1200) (expansion of biliteral √), Ba 2280 21 (1207, 1207) 7²;—mouth of king Dn 4²², lions 6²², beast (in vision) 7², horn (ib.) v^{2.20}; mouth of pit 6¹².

פִּס v. פִּס.

†פִּסְנִיטְרִין n. [m.] a (triangular) stringed instrument (Gk. ψαλτήριον, Krauss¹ n. 20, m. 2. c. 3 Prince²³ 222 Dr^{De} 1711, and on 2, 3);—'פָּ Dn 3⁷, פִּסְנִיטְרִין v^{2.12.15}.

פִּסָּה (√of foll.; v. BH I. פִּסָּה, [פִּס]).

†פִּסָּה n.m. palm of hand;—cstr. Dn 5⁵, emph. פִּסָּה v²⁴.

†פָּרָה n.m. Dn 2⁴⁰ iron (אֲרַעְשֵׂת; v. BH פָּרָה);—abs. Dn 2²³ (פָּרָה), 4¹² +; emph. פָּרָה 2²⁴ +;—Dn 2^{23.24} + 11 t. 2; 4^{12.20} 5^{4.23} 7^{7.12}.

†[פָּרַס] vb. break in two (v. BH פָּרַס);—Pe. 1 (W⁶⁰ 224) Pf. 3 fs. פָּרַסְתָּהּ כְּבִתְרָהּ Dn 5²⁸.

†פָּרַס (rd. פָּרַס; M⁷⁸ c) prob. n. [m.] half-mina (NH פָּרַס, OArām. פָּרַס, Lzb²⁵⁴ SAC²⁰ Cooke¹⁷⁴ 400; v. פָּרַס and ref.);—abs. 'פָּ Dn 5²⁸; pl. פָּרַסִין (אֲרַעְשֵׂת) [read פָּרַסִין; v. M¹ c.] v²⁸.

†פָּרַס n.pr. terr. et gent. Persia (as kingdom), Persians (v. BH id.);—'פָּ Dn 6^{2.12.18}; פָּרַס 5²⁸ Ezr 4²⁴ 6¹⁴.

†[פָּרַסִי] adj. gent. Persian;—emph. פָּרַסִי Kt, פָּרַסִיָּה Qr (K^{161.1}) Dn 6²⁰ the Persian.

†[פָּרַק] vb. tear away, break off (v. BH [פָּרַק]);—Pe. Invo. ms. פָּרַק Dn 4²⁴ (cf. Dr), acc. of sins + ב instr.

†[פָּרַשׁ] vb. make distinct (cf. BH (chiefly late));—Pa. Pt. pass. Ezr 4¹⁸ made distinct (BH Ne 8²; † NH).

†[פָּרָשׁוּן] n.m. Ezr 4.28 copy († שְׁנֵי מִן, Syr. ܦܪܫܘܢ; Aram. loan-word in BH, where also ܦܪܫܘܢ id.; loan-word from Pers. (Thes¹¹²³; A24.100), cf. Armen. patjēn, copy, Gildemeister ZKM IV. 210 Leg. Ges. Abb. 70; Armen. Stud. 1833 Mey. East. J. 23 Hoffm EA II. 22, OIran. *patīcayan, id., acc. to Andr^{M 70}; not clear whether ܦܪܫܘܢ is text. err. for ܦܪܫܘܢ (Hoffm¹⁶), or from diff. orig. (Andr¹⁶ parāḥayan? parīcayan?), or from same √ in diff. stage (so appar. Scheft⁴², citing, for both, OBaktr. fra-sēhāna, announcement, OIran. praśāmsana, praśāsana, command, Ar. frasāsti, command, patīcēhāna, answer, OP. *patīthāhāna, announcement, answer);—cstr. ܦܪܫܘܢ Ezr 4^{11.22} 5⁶.

†[פָּרְשָׁר] vb. interpret (a dream) († id., Syr. ܦܪܫܘܢ, perh. Eg-Aram. ܦܪܫܘܢ Lzb³⁸³ SAC¹⁰⁰ (Ar. ܦܪܫܘܢ loan-word, v. Frä³⁸³); As. pašāru);—Pe. Inf. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 5¹⁶, acc. cogn. ܦܪܫܘܢ. Pa. Pt. act. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 5¹², acc. ܦܪܫܘܢ.

פָּרֶשֶׁר n.m. Dn 2.48 interpretation (of dream) (cf. BH as loan-word);—cstr. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 4² 5^{12.26} 7¹⁴; emph. ܦܪܫܘܢ 2¹ + 7 t. Dn, + 4^{12.16} Kt (Qr ܦܪܫܘܢ); ܦܪܫܘܢ 2⁷ 5¹²; sf. ܦܪܫܘܢ 2^{5.4.6} + 11 t. Dn, + Qr 4^{12.16} (Kt ܦܪܫܘܢ); pl. ܦܪܫܘܢ 5¹⁶.

†[פָּתָגוֹס] n.m. Ezr 4.11 command, word, affair (Pers.: v. BH);—abs. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 3¹⁶; emph. ܦܪܫܘܢ Ezr 4¹⁷ +;—command Ezr 6¹¹, word, by missive 5⁷, from king 4¹⁷ (both c. ܦܪܫܘܢ), in answer 5¹¹ (c. ܦܪܫܘܢ); weakened, thing, affair Dn 3¹⁶ 4¹⁴.

†[פָּתַח] vb. open (v. BH);—Pe. Pt. pass. fpl. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 6¹¹ opened (windows). Pe'il (W^{CG 220}) Pf. 3 mpl. ܦܪܫܘܢ 7¹⁰ books were opened.

פָּתָח (√ of foll.; † Syr.; BH פתח (rare)).

†[פָּתְחִי] n.[m.] breadth († Syr.; Eg-Aram. RES³⁴⁶ S-C³⁴¹);—sf. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 3¹ Ezr 6³.



†[צָבָא] vb. be inclined, desire, be pleased († Syr.; cf. BH II. צבא);—Pe. 1. desire: Pf. 1 s. צָבִית (K¹ of Balaq. 1) s. Nö^{GGÄ, 1264, 1019} pf. intrans.) Dn 7¹⁹ (c. inf.). 2. be pleased,

will (without hindrance), abs., of God: Impf. 3 ms. צָבִית 4^{11.22.23}; Inf. sf. ܦܪܫܘܢ v²² acc. to his willing; of Neb.: Pt. act. צָבִית 5^{10.19.19}.

†[צָבִיר] n.f. thing, anything (orig. purpose) (Palm. ܦܪܫܘܢ Lzb²⁸⁷ SAC¹⁰⁰ Cooke²⁸⁸, Syr. ܦܪܫܘܢ, all thing; cf. NH ܦܪܫܘܢ thing, from ܦܪܫܘܢ delight in, crave);—Dn 6¹².

I. [צָבַע] vb. dip, wet († Syr.; cf. BH I. צבע);—Pa. Pt. act. pl. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 4²² wet thee (ל), + ܦܪܫܘܢ. Hithpa. Impf. ܦܪܫܘܢ (also ܦܪܫܘܢ), be wet, c. ܦܪܫܘܢ 4^{12.20}, ܦܪܫܘܢ v²⁰ 5²¹.

II. צָבַע (√ of foll.; cf. BH II. צבע).

†[צָבָע] n.f. 1. finger; 2. toe († Syr.; BH id.);—pl. 1. abs. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 5¹. 2. emph. ܦܪܫܘܢ 2¹¹; cstr. ܦܪܫܘܢ v²².

†[צָדָר] n.[m.] side (very rare in Aram.; perh. Hebr., v. BH id., √ צדר);—cstr., c. prep.: ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 7²⁰, i. e. against; ܦܪܫܘܢ 6⁶, i. e. arising from, touching.

†[צָדָרָא] n.[m.] usu. (malicious) purpose (Hebraism from BH צָדָרָא, √ צרה);—c. ה interrog. צָדָרָא Dn 3¹⁴; < read צָדָרָא Bev Dr Kmp.

†[צָדִיקָה] n.f. right doing (Talm., OArām.; v. BH צָדִיקָה, √ צדק);—צ' Dn 4²⁴.

†[צָוֶרָא] n.m. neck († Syr.; v. BH sub I. צור);—sf. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 5¹⁶, ܦܪܫܘܢ v²².

†[צָלָא] vb. Pa. pray (orig. bow in prayer) († id., bow, Pa. pray, so Syr. ܦܪܫܘܢ and Pa.; As. ܦܪܫܘܢ, entreat (appar. not of prayer to gods Zim KAT 2. 682); Ar. ܦܪܫܘܢ middle of the back, ܦܪܫܘܢ II. pray, Eth. ܦܪܫܘܢ: bow, ܦܪܫܘܢ: pray; Sab. ܦܪܫܘܢ shrine Hom Chr 126; AA 126);—Pt. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 6¹¹ (abs.); pl. ܦܪܫܘܢ (K¹ s. 10) Ezr 6¹⁰ (c. ܦܪܫܘܢ in behalf of).

†[צָלַח] vb. prosper (v. BH II. צלח);—Haph. Pf. 3 ms. ܦܪܫܘܢ Dn 3²⁰ 6²³; Pt. ܦܪܫܘܢ Ezr 5³, pl. ܦܪܫܘܢ 6¹⁴;—1. cause to prosper Dn 3²⁰ (c. ܦܪܫܘܢ pers.). 2. show prosperity, be prosperous 6²³ (of pers.); have success (in building) Ezr 6¹⁴; be successful (of work) 5³ (ܦܪܫܘܢ).

†[צָלָמָא] n.m. Dn 2.18 image (v. BH צלם);—abs. צ' Dn 2³¹ 3¹; cstr. צ' 3¹⁹, ܦܪܫܘܢ v¹ +; emph. ܦܪܫܘܢ 2³¹ +;—image Dn 2^{31.31.32.34.35} 3¹ + 10 t. 3; ܦܪܫܘܢ צ' 3¹⁹ i. e. his expression.

† [צפר] n.f. ^{Dn 4.13 (cf. E. p. 105. Ann. 5)} bird (v. BH II. צפר);—pl. abs. צפרין Dn 4²⁰, emph. צפרים v¹¹, cstr. צפרים v^{12.13}.

† [צפר] n.m. he-goat (v. BH V. צפר);—pl. cstr. צפרים Ezr 6¹⁷.

ק

קבל (√ of following, be in front of).

קבל subst. front, as prep. in front of, before, because of; sq. קי as conj. because that (perh. in form a dimin., Bev^{Dn 2.3}; קביל, c. קביל, sf. לקביל, etc., in front of (Dalm.^{17.17}); Syr. قبع محله aspect, قبع محله in front, (to), cf. Gn 15¹⁰ קביל; Palm. לקבל לקבל (Cooke^{201, cf. 103}));—cstr. לקבל Dn 2⁸+, sf. לקבלים + 2²¹;—+ 1. c. ק. a. Dn 3³ לקבל לפני before the image, 2¹¹ 5¹⁴; in view of, by reason of, 5¹⁰ לקבל לפני by reason of the words, etc., Ezr 4¹⁶ לקבל דנה (cf. Eg. Aram. ו לקבל ונה, RES^{201.203}). b. sq. קי as conj. because that Ezr 6¹² (so Palm. CIS^{11.104}). 2. c. על. קל לקבל in view of, because of (but read probably לקבל according to the front of, i.e. having regard to, because of: Luzz^{Chald. Gr. 1} 123 Lambert^{212, 193, 471} Marti¹ 103 d No^{LCB, 196, 703} Nes^{OLZ, 192, 467} Strack¹⁰ al.; cf. BH I. קמה d): a. as prep. לקבל דנה because of this, therefore, + Dn 2^{12.24} 3^{7.3} 6¹⁶ Ezr 7¹⁷; Dn 3²² pointing forwards, ו לקבל דנה דנה on this account, (viz.) because that, etc. b. sq. קי as conj. because that, inasmuch as, Dn 2⁸ לקבל דנה לקבל דנה because ye see, v^{10.11.12}+, Ezr 4¹⁴ 7¹⁴; Dn 5²² = although. In Dn 2⁴⁰ 6¹¹ taken by Q (δν ὑπόρον, καθὼς), Ges (Thes, not Lex), Ew Hi as = according as (as Ec 5¹⁵ לקבל דנה according as he came), but not Bev Behrm Marti. [Occas. in Q, usu. = before; cf. in Q³ Gn 28¹⁷ 31²³, D⁴⁴ 7.7. 50].

† קבל vb. denom. Pa. receive (BH (late), q. v.; Q Syr.: prop. come in front of, come to meet, cf. Germ. entgegennehmen);—Pf. 3 ms. קבל Dn 6¹; Impf. 2 mpl. תקבלון ye shall receive 2⁶, 3 mpl. ותקבלון 7¹⁵; all c. acc. rei.

קדם prep. before (so OArām. Nab. Palm. etc. (Lzb³⁰⁰), Q קדם, Syr. قبل; prop. a subst.

the front, cf. Ar. كَمَام the front; for √ v. BH (קום);—sf. קדמי Dn 2⁹+, קדמי v²; קדמי Kt, קדמי Qr, + 5²³ 6²²; קדמיה 4¹ + (cf. Nerab קדמה, Cooke¹⁰⁰); 3 fs. קדמה Kt, קדמה Qr, + 7^{1.2.3}; קדמיהו + 4¹;—1. before (= Heb. לפני), esp. in the phrases to answer, pray, say, etc., before a superior (as more respectful than to), Dn 2⁹ לקדמיהו, v^{10.11.12} 6¹¹ (v. Dr), v^{12.13.14}; קדמי קדמי Ezr 4^{18.22}; 5^{22.23}; with קדמי to seem fair Dn 3²² 6²; after vbs. of motion, in before, Dn 2^{24.25} 3¹³ 4¹ +; of time 7⁷. + 2. קדם from before (= לפני, but as used in late Heb., Est 1¹⁹ 4⁶: p. 818^a), c. קבל Dn 2⁶, קדמי v¹⁵; of a decree, 6²⁷ קדמי קדמי שלם קדמי (|| קמי 3²³ +), cf. 2¹⁵ Ezr 7¹⁴; of God, Dn 5²⁴ קדמי קדמי שלם קדמי, 7¹⁰ (so very oft. in Q, Dr^{82a} 122 L. 122^{III}). Also = Heb. לפני, with to fear Dn 5¹⁹ 6²⁷, be rooted up 7⁸, fall v²⁰.

† [קדמה] n.f. former time (cf. BH קדמה, Zinj. קדמה (Cooke¹²⁷), former state);—cstr. Dn 6¹¹ קדמה דנה = before this, formerly; so Ezr 5¹¹ קדמה דנה. Cf. Gn 28¹⁰ 3², Ez 38¹⁷ 3.

† [קדמי] adj. former, first (so Nab. Palm. Q Syr.);—fs. emph. קדמי the first Dn 7¹, fpl. emph. קדמיא קדמיא the former horns v², mpl. emph. קדמיא v².

קדש (√ of foll.; Q Syr.; v. BH id., קדש).

† קדוש adj. holy;—abs. ק Dn 4^{10.20}; pl. קדושים +, cstr. קדושים 7¹³ +;—gods Dn 4^{4.15} 5¹¹; as subst., of angels 4^{10.14.20}; of Isr. (as holy ones, saints) 7^{21.22}; קדושים קדושים saints of the Most High v^{10.22.23.27}.

קול (√ of following; BH קול, קול).

† קול n.m. ^{Dn 4.20} voice (Q Syr.);—ק abs. Dn 4²⁰ 6²¹; cstr. קול of words 7¹¹, instr. 3^{17.18.19}.

[קום] vb. arise, stand (v. BH);—Pa. Pf. 3 ms. קום Dn 3²⁴, 3 mpl. קום Ezr 5²; Impf. 3 ms. קום Dn 6²⁰ 7²⁴, 3 fs. קום 2^{24.44}; 3 mpl. קום 7^{10.17.24} (ק); Pt. קום 2²¹, pl. קום Kt, קום Qr, 3³, emph. קום 7¹⁶;—1. lit. arise Dn 3²⁴ (i. e. from throne), 6²⁰ (from bed). 2. fig. = come on the scene of history: of kingdom 2²⁰, king 7^{17.24} (both ב of source), v²⁴. 3. arise (out of inaction), and build Ezr 5²; devour Dn 7¹⁶. 4. stand, lit., לקבל pers. 2²¹, cf. 3³ קדם pers. 7²; pt. as n., those standing (there) v¹⁶. 5. endure, of kingdom 2⁴¹. Pa. est up, establish an ordinance (קום): Inf. לקום 6². Haph. (K¹⁴⁴)

Pf. 3 ms. **קָמַם** Dn 3⁺, **קָמַם** 6², sf. **קָמַם** 5¹¹, **קָמַם** 3¹; 3 fs. **קָמַם** 7⁵; 2 ms. **קָמַם** 3^{12,15}; **קָמַם** 3¹¹; *Impf.* 3 ms. **קָמַם** (K^{14,15}) 5²¹ 6¹⁶, **קָמַם** 2⁴ 4¹⁴; *Inf. sf.* **קָמַם** 6⁴; *Pt. act.* **קָמַם** 2²¹;—1. *set up*, lit. image 3^{1,2,3,5,7,12,14,15}; fig. kings 2²¹, kingdom v⁴. 2. *lift up* one side 7⁵ (Dr). 3. *establish*, c. acc. **קָמַם** 6¹⁶ (= **פָּא.**), **קָמַם** v³. 4. *appoint* Ezr 6¹⁸, 2 acc. Dn 5¹¹; sf. pers. + **עַל** 6⁴, ל acc. pers. + **עַל** 4¹⁴ 5²¹ 6². **Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. **קָמַם** (variants in Str; cf. K^{14,15}; not Hebraism Nö^{OGA 1057, 1704; W^{CG 228, 229}}) 7⁴ *be made to stand* **עַל-דְּרָגָלָן**.

קָמַם n.[m.] statute (Eg. Aram. **קָמַם** Cooke²⁰);—abs. Dn 6¹⁶, cstr. v³.

קָמַם adj. enduring (cf. Nab. **קָמַם** (Cooke²¹⁷ Lzb **קָמַם**; SAC, privately, prob. **קָמַם**);—abs. 'ק Dn 6²⁷ (of God, so oft. **קָמַם** NH, cf. Dr); fs. **קָמַם** 4²² (of kingdom).

קָמַם vb. alay (Syr. (oft.); v. BH (late, rare));—**Pe. Pt. act.** **קָמַם** Dn 5¹⁹, acc. pers. **פֹּעִל** *be slain*: *Pf.* 3 ms. **קָמַם** 5²⁰, 3 fs. **קָמַם** 7¹¹. **Pa. slay**: *Pf.* 3 ms. **קָמַם** 3²² (acc. pers.); *Inf.* **קָמַם** 2¹⁴ (ל acc. pers.). **Hithpe. be slain**: *Inf.* **קָמַם** 2¹³; *Pt.* (=gerundive, K^{17,18}) pl. **קָמַם** v¹³ were to be slain.

קָמַם (✓of foll.; S. **קָמַם**, Syr. **كَمَم** bind, whence **קָמַם**, **קָמַם** knot, etc.; cf. BH II. [קָמַם]).

קָמַם n.m. ^{Da 5, 6} joint, knot;—lit. pl. cstr. **קָמַם** Dn 5⁶ joints of his loin; fig. abs. **קָמַם** v^{12,16}, usu. *knotty things*, difficulties (Syr. PS²⁰¹); but prob. of magic spells, banns (also Syr. PS^{1,2}, cf. Brock^{219b}), so Bev, v. also Dr.

קָמַם n.[m.] summer (Syr.; v. BH II. קָמַם);—abs. 'ק Dn 2²².

קָמַם v. קָמַם.

קָמַם Kt, **קָמַם** Qr, n.[m.] lyre, sither (also S; loan-word from Gk. *κitharis* Krauss^{1,100; n. 273});—Dn 3^{6,7,10,15}; Kmp **קָמַם**.

קָמַם v. קָמַם.

קָמַם vb. acquire, buy (v. BH I. קָמַם);—**Pe. Impf.** 2 ms. **קָמַם** Ezr 7¹⁷ c. acc. rei, + **בְּקָמַם**.

קָמַם (✓of following; BH I. קָמַם, קָמַם).

קָמַם n.f. end (so BH (late); S (Gn 47⁷); not Syr.; cf. Eg. Aram. RÉS^{201, 244});—cstr. **קָמַם** at the end of (months, days) 4^{23,21}; **קָמַם** 2²² = part of (|| **קָמַם** v⁴; cf. BH קָמַם 2).

קָמַם vb. be wroth (Syr.; v. BH I. קָמַם);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. 'ק Dn 2¹².

קָמַם n.[m.] wrath (of God) (only Syr. **קָמַם** sadness, anxiety, in Lexx.);—abs. 'ק Ezr 7²².

קָמַם v. קָמַם.

קָמַם vb. call, read out, aloud (v. BH I. קָמַם);—**Pe. Impf.** 3 ms. **קָמַם** Dn 5⁷, 1 s. **קָמַם** v¹⁷; 3 mpl. **קָמַם** v¹⁵; *Inf.* **קָמַם** v¹⁶; *Pt. act.* **קָמַם** 3⁺;—1. *call, proclaim*, **קָמַם** Dn 3⁴ 4¹¹ 5⁷. 2. *read out, aloud*, acc. **קָמַם** 5^{7,11,16}, v¹⁷ (ל pers.). **Pe'il** (W^{CG 228}) *Pf.* 3 ms. **קָמַם** Ezr 4^{18,22} it was read, **קָמַם** pers. **Hithpe. be summoned**, *Impf.* 3 ms. **קָמַם** Dn 5¹².

קָמַם vb. approach (v. BH I. קָמַם);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. 'ק Dn 3²⁰ (ל loc.); 1 s. **קָמַם** 7¹⁶ (ל pers.); abs., 3 mpl. **קָמַם** Dn 3^{6,12}; *Inf. sf.* **קָמַם** 6²¹ when he approached, ל loc. **Pa. offer sacrifice**: *Impf.* 2 ms. **קָמַם** Ezr 7¹⁷, c. acc. + **עַל** of altar. **Haph. 1.** = **פָּא.**: c. acc. *Pf.* 3 mpl. **קָמַם** Ezr 6¹⁷, *Pt. act.* **קָמַם** v¹⁰ (ל dei). 2. *bring near*: *Pf. sf.* **קָמַם** Dn 7¹² (קָמַם dei).

קָמַם (K^{17,18}) n.[m.] war (Syr. NH id.; BH as Aramaism);—abs. Dn 7²¹.

קָמַם, **קָמַם**, n.f. city (Syr.; S-C^{1,2} קָמַם; v. BH, ✓קָמַם; also Nö^{Detr. 22});—abs. **קָמַם** Ezr 4¹⁰, **קָמַם** v¹¹; emph. **קָמַם** v^{12,13,14,15,16,19,21}.

קָמַם n.f. ^{Da 7, 8} horn (v. BH קָמַם);—abs. 'ק Dn 7⁸; emph. **קָמַם** 3⁺; du. (often!) **קָמַם** 7⁷; emph. **קָמַם** 7⁺;—1. instr. of music, Dn 3^{6,7,10,15}. 2. symbolic, in vision, 7^{7,8,9,10,11,20,21,24}.

קָמַם n.[m.] piece (S; v. BH קָמַם);—pl. sf. **קָמַם** Dn 6²², **קָמַם** 3⁺, both in phr. **קָמַם**, i.e. *accuse maliciously* (so S. Syr. PS²⁷³ (of OAr. **קָמַם** **קָמַם** Lzb²⁰⁰ SAC²⁰ Cooke²⁰¹; קָמַם also Mand.), prob. borrowed from As. *karpe akalu, malign, slander* (oft.; also TelAm.); cf. also *uktarrizu* Hamm^{120, 161}; further Ar. **كَمَم** id., and kindred phr.; Eth. **አለሁ**; Di¹⁰⁰).

† קטט n.[m.] truth (Syr.; v. BH קטט (once, Aramaism));—abs. Dn 4²⁴; קטט 2⁴⁷ of a truth.

קיתרם v. קיתרם.

ר

ראה (√ of foll.; not Aram.; BH ראה see).

† [רו] n.m. appearance (Syr., rare);—sf. רוה Dn 2³¹ 3²⁵.

† ראש n.m. Dn 7.6 head (Eg. Aram., S-C^{asp.}; Palm. ראש; Syr. ראש; BH ראש);—cstr. רא Dn 7¹; emph. רא 2²³; sf. ראש 4² +, רא 2²³, רא 2²³ +, רא 7²⁷; pl. abs. ראש Dn 7⁶, sf. ראש (K^{1.2.3}, Ann. 5); 62 Gu^{Exp ad loc.} Ezr 5¹⁰;— 1. head of man Dn 3²⁷, cf. 7⁹; in vision: of image 2^{23.25}, beast 7^{4.20}. 2. head as seat of visions, ראש, etc., 2²³ 4^{2.7.10} 7^{1.15}. 3. = chief, רא Ezr 5¹⁰ in the capacity of their chiefs. 4. sum, essential content, of matters Dn 7¹ (Nes^{23.40} beginning).

רבב (√ of foll.; v. BH I. רבב, רב, רבו).

רב adj. great (Syr.);—abs. Dn 2²¹ +, cstr. רב 1⁴ +; emph. m. רבב Ezr 4¹⁰ +; f. רבתא Dn 4²⁷; mpl. redupl. רבבין (K^{1.2.3}, 4) 3²³, spl. רב 2²⁸ +, emph. רב 7^{11.17};— 1. great, lit., of image Dn 2²¹, rock 2²⁸, city 4²⁷, sea 7², beast 2¹⁷, teeth 7⁷, gifts 2²⁸; great, imposing, feast 5¹, signs 3²³, words 7^{2.11.20}; c. קן comp. 7²⁰. 2. fig. of power, influence, etc.: great king 2¹⁰ Ezr 4¹⁰ 5¹¹ (cf. Zinj. מלכן רבבין Cooke¹²⁵), God 5⁵ Dn 2⁴⁸. 3. as n. = captain, chief: רבבין Dn 2¹⁴, רבבין 4⁶ 5¹¹.

† רבבין n.f. myriad (Syr.);—abs. רבבין + pl. רבבין Kt (rd. רבבין K^{1.2}), Qr Dn 7¹⁰ a myriad myriads.

† [רבבין] n.m. lord, noble (cf. Syr.);—pl. sf. רבבין Dn 4²³ my lords (of Neb.); רבבין (of Belshazzar) 5^{1.2.3.10}, of Darius 6¹⁸; נבך Kt, רבבין Qr (K^{1.2.3}, Ann. 5) of Belshazzar 2²³.

† רבה vb. grow great (Syr.; v. BH I. רבה);—Pa. Pf. 3 ms. רב Dn 4⁵ +; 3 fs. רבת 2¹⁹; 2 ms. רבתה Kt (> רבתה Qr K^{1.2.3}, Delap. 1) 2¹⁹;—grow tall and large, of tree Dn 4^{21.27}; grow long, of hair 2²⁰; fig. grow great, of king 2¹⁹, increase, of greatness 2¹⁹. Pa. make great: Pf. 3 ms. רבתי 2²⁸ c. ל acc. pers.

† רבו n.f. greatness (Syr.);—abs. רב Dn 4²³, emph. רבתא 5¹⁸ +, sf. רבו 4¹⁹;—greatness of king Dn 4^{18.23} 5^{12.19}; of kingdom 7²⁷.

רבע (v. BH רבע, רביע, √ רבע).

† ארבעה n.m. et f. four;—1. m.: bef. n.fpl. Dn 7²³; n.fs. ארבעה Ezr 6¹⁷; after n.fpl. Dn 7⁶; as pred. ארבעה 2¹⁷. 2. f.: bef. n.mpl. Dn 7¹⁷; after n.mpl. 3²⁵.

† [רביעי] adj. num. ord. fourth;—f. abs. רביעא Kt, רביעא Qr (K^{1.2.3}) Dn 2²⁸ 3²⁰ 7²⁷; emph. רביעא 2^{12.22}.

רבב v. רבב. רבבין etc. v. רבב supr.

† [רגז] vb. Haph. enrage (cf. BH);—Pf. 3 mpl. רגזו Ezr 5¹², c. acc. רגזו.

† רגז n.m. rage;—abs. Dn 3¹³ (of king).

† [רגל] n.[f.] foot (v. BH);—du. abs. רגל Dn 7⁴; emph. רגל 2^{41.42}; sf. רגל 2²³, רגל Kt, רגל Qr (K^{1.2.3}, 2 Ann. 5) 7¹⁹;—f. in vision, of image Dn 2^{23.24.41.42}, of beast 7^{4.7.19}.

† [רגש] vb. be in tumult (Syr.; rare; usu. feel, perceive); v. BH (late, rare);—Haph. shew tumultuousness, come thronging: Pf. 3 mpl. רגשו, c. על pers. Dn 6^{7.16}, abs. 2¹².

רהה v. [רו] sub ראה.

רוח (√ of foll.; v. BH id., רוח, רוה).

† רוח n.f. Dn 2.12 wind, spirit;—א. abs. Dn 5¹² 6⁴, cstr. רוח 2²⁸; sf. רוח 2¹⁷, רוח 5²⁰; pl. cstr. רוחי 7²;— 1. wind Dn 2²⁸ 7². 2. spirit: a. of man, 5²⁰ 7¹⁵; as faculty of knowledge, רוחי 5¹² 6⁴. b. רוחי 4^{2.6.16} 5¹¹, א' ר' 2¹⁴.

† ריח n.f. smell;—cstr. ריח Dn 3²⁷.

† [רום] vb. rise (v. BH);—Pa. Pt. pass. רו Dn 5²³ lifted up, of heart, i.e. presumptuous. Pōl. extol: Pt. רום 4²⁴ (ל' dei). Haph. exalt: Pt. רוים 5¹⁹ (acc. pers.). Mithpōl. lift oneself up against, 5²² (ל' dei).

† [רום] n.m. Dn 4.7 height;—sf. רום, of temple Ezr 6², image Dn 3¹, tree in vision 4^{12.17}.

† רז n.m. Dn 2.18 secret (Syr. id., Syr. رز, رز, رز); Pers. loan-word; = Phlv. rāz, NPers. rās Andr 2²³);—abs. רז Dn 4⁶, emph. רז 2^{12.13.23.27}; pl. abs. רזין 2²⁷, emph. רזין 2²⁸.

רחום n.pr.m. Persian official Ezr 4⁹ (usu. expl. from √רחם, v. BH, p. 933; Scheft²² thinks poss. orig. רחום, OIran. n.pr. rukma, = splendour).

רחמין n. [m.] pl. intens. compassion (BH רחמים, √I. רחם);—abs. ר' Dn 2¹².

†[רחץ] vb. trust (∫ id., Chr-Pal. رَحَى Schwally¹dot. 125 Schulth¹²²; As. rahṣu; Ar. رَحَى II. have indulgence, permission);—Hithpe. set one's trust upon (ל' dei) Pf. 3 mpl. התרחצ Dn 3².

רחק (√of following; v. BH רחק, רחוק).

†רחיקן adj. far;—pl.abs. רחיקן הוּוּ כוּרַחֶסֶה Ezr 6⁶, i. e. keep aloof.

רחו v. ריה.

†[רמא] vb. cast, throw (v. BH I. רמח (rare));—Pe. Pf. 3 mpl. רמו Dn 6^{17,28}; 1 pl. רמינא 3²¹; Inf. לרמא v²⁹ Ezr 7²¹;—1. cast, acc. pers. + ל' loc. Dn 3²⁴ 6²⁸; acc. pers. om. v¹⁷ 3²⁰. 2. fig. throw (burden of) tribute, ל' pers., Ezr 7²¹. Poil Pf. 3 mpl. רמינו (W¹⁰ 225): 1. were cast, subj. pers. c. ל' loc., Dn 3²¹. 2. were placed, set, 7²¹ (cf. ∫ Je 1¹² Dr, and BH ירה 2). Hithpe. be cast, subj. pers. c. ל' loc.: Impf. 3 ms. ירמא Dn 3²¹ 6²⁸; 2 mpl. ירמון 3¹⁶.

רעה (√of following; cf. BH III. רעה).

[רעו] n.f. good pleasure, will;—cstr. רעית of king Ezr 5¹⁷, of God 7¹⁸.

†[רעיון] n.m. Dn 4¹⁸ thought;—pl. cstr. רעיוני Dn 2²⁰; sf. רעיוני, קד, קר, קר, קר (K¹²⁸ Ann. 12) 2²⁰ 5¹⁰, רעיוני 4¹⁶ 5⁶.

†רענן adj. flourishing (perh. loan-word from BH רענן luxuriant, √רען);—fig. of pers. Dn 4¹ (cf. BH ψ 92¹⁴).

†[רעע] vb. crush, shatter (∫ Syr.; v. BH רעץ);—Pe. Impf. 3 fs. רעע (!) Dn 2⁴⁰ (obj. om.). Pe. Pt. act. רעע 2⁴⁰ (acc. rei).

†[רפט] vb. tread, trample (cf. BH (late));—Pe. Pt. act. fs. ברנליה רפטא, c. acc. rei Dn 7¹².

†רשם vb. inscribe, sign (∫ Syr.; v. BH (once, late));—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. ר' Dn 6¹⁰; 2 ms. רשם v¹³, רשם v¹⁴; Impf. 2 ms. רשם (!) v¹;—inscribe (prob. with one's name, i. e.) sign, acc.

רשם Dn 6^{10,10}, אָרָר v^{13,14}. Poil Pf. 3 ms. רשם, subj. רשם: 1. be inscribed, written, Dn 5^{21,22}. 2. be signed 6¹¹.



†[שבכה] (> van d. H. 'ם, v. Baer) n. [f.] trigon, mus. instr. (whence prob. Gk. σαμβύκη, triang. instr. with four strings, v. Thes Lewy Fremdw. 161 f. Prince²³ 225 Dr Dn 2⁵; also BH שִׁבְכָה lattice-work, √שבך, cf. Syr. سَبَكُو);—Dn 3^{4,7,10,15}.

†[שגן] vb. grow great (∫ 'ם, Syr. 'ם; v. BH שגא (Aramaism in Job));—Pe. Impf. 3 ms. שגא, of injury Ezr 4²²; שגא Dn 3²¹ 6²⁸.

שגיא adj. great, much;—abs. ש' Dn 2⁴ +, fpl. שגיא 2²⁸ Ezr 5¹¹;—1. great, of image Dn 2²¹ (in vision), height of tree 4⁷ (id.); of honour 2⁶. 2. much, fruit 4¹⁸, flesh 7²; pl. many, years Ezr 5¹¹, gifts Dn 2²⁸. 3. as adv. exceedingly, 2¹² 5⁹ 6^{13,24} 7²⁸.

†[שורר] n. f. testimony (√שורר = שורר קטר testify, Syr. شَهِد, Ar. شَهِد testify, cf. BH [שורר] (once, as loan-wd.) K^{Aram. 66}; Eg. Aram. pl. שוררים witnesses, Cooke¹⁰⁴ S-C¹¹⁸ + 104);—emph. שורריתא Gn 31⁴⁷ (|| BH ער).

[שום], שים vb. set, make (v. BH; for Pers. infl. on usage cf. Scheft²⁰);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. שום Ezr 5² +, sf. שומה 5¹⁴; 2 ms. שומה Dn 3¹⁰; 1 s. שומה Ezr 6¹²; 3 mpl. שומה Dn 3¹²; Inv. mpl. שומה Ezr 4²¹;—1. make, acc. שום = make decrees Dn 3¹⁰ Ezr 6¹², + vb. fin. v², + inf. 4²¹ 5¹³ and (c. ל' pers.) v^{2,9}. 2. make, appoint, one's name Dn 5¹² (2 acc.), one to office Ezr 5¹⁴ (2 acc.). 3. set, fix, acc. מל mind, Dn 6¹⁸ (c. inf.); acc. שום 3¹³ 6¹⁴ pay due regard (שום) to (ל' pers.). Poil 3 ms. שום שום שום Ezr 4¹⁰ from me a decree is made, so 5¹⁷ 6¹¹ 7^{12,21} Dn 3²⁰ 4³ 6²⁷; lit. 3 fs. שומה (rd. prob. שומה K¹⁴ Delap. 1. 2) 6¹⁸ (of stone, ל' loc.). Hithpe. be made: Impf. 3 ms. ירשם Ezr 4²⁴ (of decree, שום c. מן agent.); 3 mpl. ירשמן Dn 2⁵ subj. rei + n. pred. be made into; Pt. שומה Ezr 5³ lit. be set, laid, of wood, 2 of wall.

†שטר n.m. side (Eg. Aram. S-C¹¹⁸; ∫ קטר, קטר, Syr. شَطْر, Chr-Pal. شَطْر Schulth¹²² 134; cf. Schwally¹²¹dot. 122; Ar. شَطْر half);—abs. ש' Dn 7¹ (of beast in vision).

†[שׁוֹב] vb. be hoary (v. BH);—Pe. Pt. pl. as subst. = *elders*, term. techn., aba. שְׁבִי יוֹדְיָא Ezr 5¹ 6^{7,14}; so emph. שְׁבִיָּא 5⁹.

†[שׁוֹבֵל] vb. Hithpa. consider, contemplate (v. BH I. שׁוֹבֵל);—Pt. מְשַׁבֵּל Dn 7⁹ (ב rei).

†שׁוֹבֵל תְּנוּגָה (K^{1a,4}) n.f. insight;—Dn 5^{11,12,14}.

†[שׁוֹנֵא] vb. hate (י שׁוֹנֵא, Syr. 𐩦𐩣𐩪; v. BH שׁוֹנֵא);—Pe. Pt. pl. sf. שׁוֹנֵאֵי Kt, שׁוֹנֵאֵי Qr (K^{1a,2,3,4,5,6,7}) Dn 4¹⁶ = *thy foes* (BH 3, MI¹Sab).

†שׁוֹנֵא נ.מ. Da 2²⁷ hair, of head (י ד, Syr. 𐩦𐩣𐩪; v. BH I. שׁוֹנֵא);—cstr. Dn 3²⁷ 7⁷; sf. שׁוֹנֵאֵי 4²⁰.

ש

שׁוֹאֵל vb. ask (v. BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 ma. שׁוֹאֵל Dn 2¹⁶; pl. שׁוֹאֵלִים Ezr 5^{9,10}; Impf. 3 ma. sf. שׁוֹאֵלִים Ezr 7²¹; Pt. act. שׁוֹאֵל Dn 2^{11,27};—1. *ask for, request*, acc. rei Dn 2¹⁰ (ל pers.), v^{11,27} Ezr 7²¹ (sf. pers.). 2. *inquire about, for*, acc. rei Ezr 5⁷ (ל pers.); sq. orat. rect. v¹⁰ (*id.*).

†[שׁוֹאֵלָה] n.f. affair (weakened fr. *question, inquiry*, cf. Dr);—emph. שׁוֹאֵלָה Dn 4¹⁴.

†שׁוֹאֵר n.מ. Ezr 7²⁰ rest, remainder (v. BH I. שׁוֹאֵר; Eg. Aram. n. שׁוֹאֵר Cooke²⁰⁰, vb. שׁוֹאֵר *be left* (outstanding) Cooke²⁰⁰ = S-C¹⁰, Chr-Pal. 3);—שׁ abs. Ezr 4¹⁰ +, cstr. v⁹ +; emph. שׁוֹאֵר Dn 7¹⁹;—of a thing, *remainder* Ezr 7^{19,20}; of cities 4^{10,17}, of persons v^{9,10,17} 6¹⁶ Dn 2¹⁸, of beasts 7^{7,12,19}.

שׁוֹבֵב (✓of foll.; cf. BH II. שׁוֹבֵב).

[שׁוֹבֵב] n.[m.] flame;—emph. שׁוֹבֵבֵי נֵרִים Dn 3²³; pl. abs. שׁוֹבֵבֵי נֵרִים 7⁹.

†[שׁוֹבֵחַ] vb. Pa. laud, praise (י Syr.; v. BH II. שׁוֹבֵחַ (Aramaism));—Pf. 2 ma. שׁוֹבַחַת Dn 5²³, 1 s. שׁוֹבַחַת 4²¹, 3 mpl. שׁוֹבַחֵי 5⁴; Pt. act. שׁוֹבַחַת 2²³ 4²¹;—*praise*, c. ל dei Dn 2²³ 4^{21,24}; ל of idols 5²³.

†[שׁוֹבֵט] n.m. tribe (BH שׁוֹבֵט, ✓שׁוֹבֵט);—pl. cstr. שׁוֹבֵטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל Ezr 6¹⁷.

†[שׁוֹבַע] only שׁוֹבַעָה n.f. seven (BH I. שׁוֹבַע);—abs. שׁ bef. n.m. pl. Dn 4^{19,20,22,23}; cstr. שׁוֹבַעָה bef. n.m. pl. Ezr 7¹⁴; חַר שׁוֹבַעָה עַל דָּי Dn 3¹⁹ *seven times above what* (more than), v. חַר, ✓אָדָר.

†[שׁוֹבַק] vb. leave, let alone (י שׁוֹבַק, Syr. 𐩦𐩣𐩪; cf. BH, p. 990);—Pe. Inf. שׁוֹבַקֵּי Dn 4² *leave roots*, so Imv. mpl. שׁוֹבַקֵּי v^{12,20} (both c. 2 loc.); Ezr 6⁷ *let alone*, c. ל acc. rei. Hithpa. Impf. 3 fs. שׁוֹבַקֵּי Dn 2⁴¹ *be left* (of kingdom, + ל gent.).

†[שׁוֹבֵשׁ] vb. Hithpa. be perplexed (י *id.*, *entangle, beguile*, NH שׁוֹבֵשׁ *confuse, disarrange*; cf. As. *šabāšu* (*šabasu*), *turn about*; Syr. 𐩦𐩣𐩪 *flatter, allure*, Schulth¹⁸⁶⁰ v^{22,20}; so Mand. Pa. שׁוֹבֵשׁ Nö^{10,11}; cf. Ar. شَوَّسَ (as loan-word Nö^{1,2}) *confuse*);—Pt. pl. שׁוֹבֵשִׁים Dn 5⁹.

†[שׁוֹבֵלָה] n.f. (royal) consort (cf. BH *id.*; ✓unknown Hpt¹⁸⁹⁰ v. 20 conj. As. *šigrēti*, *harem-women*);—pl. sf. שׁוֹבֵלָהֵי Dn 5²², שׁוֹבֵלָהֵי v²².

†[שׁוֹדֵר] vb. Hithpa. struggle, strive (י *id.* Pa. *wrestle*, Ithpa. *be recalcitrant*, also שׁוֹדֵר Ithpa. *strive*, and so NH שׁוֹדֵר (ל for ר), Syr. 𐩦𐩣𐩪 *beguile*, esp. Pa., v. Nö²²⁰⁰ v^{2200,2200});—Pt. שׁוֹדֵרֵי Dn 6¹⁸ *he was striving*, sq. Inf.

†[שׁוֹדֵרֵי] n.m. revolt;—abs. Ezr 4^{12,13}.

שׁוֹדֵר n. pr. m. (cf. BH *id.*);—Dn 2²⁹ 3²³ + II t. 3.

שׁוֹדָת (✓of foll.; BH שׁוֹשׁ, שׁוֹשׁ).

שׁוֹתָ n.m. six;—abs. שׁוֹת after n.f. Dn 3¹; שׁוֹתָ שׁוֹתָ Ezr 6¹⁵ *year six* = *sixth year*.

שׁוֹתָי n. indecl. sixty;—שׁוֹתָי Ezr 6¹² Dn 3¹; שׁוֹתָי שׁוֹתָי 6¹.

†I. [שׁוֹהֵ] vb. become like (BH I. שׁוֹהֵ);—Pa. Pf. 3 mpl. שׁוֹהֵ Qr (v. ! foll.; > Pe 1 שׁוֹי Kt, v. K¹ 6¹ *Beis. 2* and p. 177) Dn 5²¹, acc. rei, c. עָם.

†II. [שׁוֹהֵ] vb. Hithpa. be set, made (Pa. שׁוֹי *make*, Cappadoc. Aram. Lab¹⁸⁶¹ 1. 6; cf. BH II. [שׁוֹהֵ]);—Impf. 3 ma. שׁוֹהֵי Dn 3²³, subj. rei + acc. *be made into something* (K^{1a,7}).

שׁוֹק (✓of following; BH I. שׁוֹק, שׁוֹק).

†[שׁוֹק] n.[m.] lower leg;—pl. sf. שׁוֹקֵי Dn 2²².

†[שׁוֹר] n.m. wall (cf. BH II. שׁוֹר *id.*; Eg. Aram. שׁוֹר RES²⁰¹ A 6, B 1);—pl. emph. שׁוֹרֵי Ezr 4¹⁶, שׁוֹרֵי v¹² rd. שׁוֹרֵי Qr, for שׁוֹרֵי אֵשׁ Kt.

שׁוֹשַׁנְכִיָּא n. pr. gent. pl. the Susians, people of Susa Ezr 4⁹, v. דוּוּא (DI¹⁸²⁷; sq. [שׁוֹשַׁנְכִיָּא] acc. to Scheft¹², = OP **šušana-ka*, from Susa, so (as altern.) Andr¹⁸⁶⁶; cf. (on Elam. god *šušinak*) Weissbach *Anzelmische Inschr.* 126 Jen¹⁹⁰³

v. 34 Zim ^{KAT 3. 485}, and (on *Susunka* in Elam. inser., appar. n.pr.terr.) v. Weissb ^{l.c. Jen} ZMG IV (1891, 239).

† [שָׁחַת] vb. corrupt (א' (once), Syr. ܫܚܚܐ; BH [שָׁחַת]); — **Pe. Pt. pass.** fs. ܫܚܚܐ Dn 2⁹ corrupt word; as n. = *fault* 6¹⁵ (cf. א' ψ 17⁷ Ru 4²²).

† שָׁחַת vb. deliver (prob. **Shaph.** as loan-word from As. *šuzub(u)*, *ušērib*, *deliver*, √ *ezēbu* (א' = עזב), Dl ^{Fr 140} Hpt ^{GGN 1263, 91}; BAS I. 13 K ^(G. L. Ann.); א' שָׁחַת, Syr. ܫܚܚܐ, Chr-Pal. ܫܚܚܐ Schulth ^{Lex. 203}, also Nab. שׁוּב Cooke²⁶⁵; cf. n.pr. ܫܚܚܐ BH; OArām. ܫܚܚܐ SAC¹⁰²; v. also foll. art.); — **Pf.** 3 ms. שָׁחַת Dn 3²³ 6²²; **Impf.** 3 ms. שָׁחַת 3¹⁷; sf. ܫܚܚܐ 6¹⁷, ܫܚܚܐ 3¹⁸; **Inf.** sf. ܫܚܚܐ 6²¹, ܫܚܚܐ - 3¹⁷; — *deliver* (usu. c. ܫܚܚܐ): Dn 3¹⁷, ܫܚܚܐ acc. pers. v²² 6^{23b}, sf. pers. 3^{15, 17a} 6^{14, 17, 21}, abs. v^{22a}.

† שָׁחַת Kt, שָׁחַת Qr vb. bring out (to an end), finish (prob. **Shaph.** as loan-word fr. As. *šū-šū*, *ū-še-gū*, *bring out*, √ *asū* (א' = אשׁ, BH אשׁ = Arām. אשׁ, cf. Nö ^{GGA 1264, 1019}), Dl ^{l.c.} Hpt ^{l.c.} K ^{l.c.}; א' שָׁחַת complete, put an end to, also come to an end, pass. be finished, Chr-Pal. ܫܚܚܐ Schulth ^{Lex. 203}); — *finish temple*: **Pf.** 3 ms. שָׁחַת Ezr 6¹⁵, but read prob. 3 mpl. שָׁחַת K ^{43, 1 ad 20}. Berthol Gu²⁶² (so ②); > **Pf. pass.** Be-Ry.

שָׁכַב (√ of foll.; BH שָׁכַב, ܫܚܒ).

† [שָׁכַב] n.[m.] couch, bed; — sf. ܫܚܒܐ Dn 4^{7, 10}; ܫܚܒ 2^{22, 23}; ܫܚܒ 7¹.

† [שָׁכַח] vb. **Haph.** (K ^{40. 4} Nö ^{GGA 1264, 1019}) find (א' שָׁכַח *find*, Syr. ܫܚܚܐ, Chr-Pal. ܫܚܚܐ Schulth ^{Lex. 203}; Eg. Arām. ܫܚܚܐ S-C⁶⁵, pass. ܫܚܚܐ RÉS ^{361. 2}); — **Pf.** 1 s. ܫܚܚܐ Dn 2²³; 3 mpl. ܫܚܚܐ Ezr 4¹⁹ Dn 6¹²; **Impf.** 2 ms. ܫܚܚܐ Ezr 4¹⁵ 7¹⁶; **Inf.** ܫܚܚܐ Dn 6¹³; — *find*, acc. rei, 6¹ (ܫܚܚܐ pers.), v¹⁶ (ܫܚܚܐ pers.), v⁶ (ܫܚܚܐ pers., acc. rei om.), Ezr 7¹⁶ (ܫܚܚܐ loc.); sq. cl. ܫܚܚܐ 4¹⁶ (ܫܚܚܐ loc.), v¹⁹; acc. pers. Dn 2²³; ܫܚܚܐ pers. 6¹³ (+ pt. action). **Hithpe.** **Pf.** 3 ms. ܫܚܚܐ Dn 2²³ +, 2 ms. ܫܚܚܐ 5²⁷, 3 fs. ܫܚܚܐ 5¹¹ +; — *be found*, subj. rei, ܫܚܚܐ loc., Ezr 6¹; ܫܚܚܐ pers. Dn 5^{11, 12, 14} 6²¹; ܫܚܚܐ pers. v¹; ܫܚܚܐ pers. v²³; ܫܚܚܐ rei 2²³ (v. א' 2²³); subj. pers. 5²⁷ + ܫܚܚܐ thou hast been found wanting (K¹⁶³).

שָׁכַח etc., v. כלל.

† [שָׁכַח] cf. א' vb. dwell (BH שָׁכַח, ܫܚܚܐ); — **Pe. Impf.** 3 fpl. ܫܚܚܐ Dn 4¹⁹ dwell, of birds, ܫܚܚܐ loc. **Pa. causat.**: **Pf.** 3 ms. ܫܚܚܐ Ezr 6¹², of God, cause his name to dwell there.

† [ܫܚܚܐ] n.[m.] abode, of God; — sf. ܫܚܚܐ Ezr 7¹⁵, of Jerusalem.

שָׁלוּ, שָׁלַח (√ of foll.; BH I. שָׁלוּ (late)).

† שָׁלוּ adj. at ease (Eg. Arām. Cooke²¹⁰); — ܫܚܚܐ Dn 4¹ I was at ease in my house. — 3²⁹ v. following.

† שָׁלוּ n.f. neglect, remissness (א' id.); — abs. ש' Ezr 4²² 6⁹ Dn 6⁴ + 3²³ Qr; Kt שָׁלוּ usu. thought an error for שָׁלוּ; Hi Bev M (perhaps) expl. as שָׁלוּ = שָׁלוּ = *thing, affair* (4¹⁴).

† [שָׁלוּ] n.f. ease, prosperity; — sf. ܫܚܚܐ Dn 4²¹.

† שָׁלוּ vb. send (BH I. שָׁלוּ); — **Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. ש' Ezr 4¹⁷ +; 3 mpl. שָׁלוּ 4¹¹ +; 2 mpl. שָׁלוּ 4¹⁵; 1 pl. שָׁלוּ 4¹⁴; **Impf.** 3 ms. שָׁלוּ 5¹⁷ 6¹²; **Pt. pass.** ܫܚܚܐ 7¹⁴ Dn 5²⁴; — *send*, acc. of letter, etc., c. ܫܚܚܐ pers. Ezr 4^{11, 17, 18} 5^{17, 17}; abs. 6¹³, sq. vb. fin. 4¹⁴, + acc. pers. Dn 3²³ 6²³; sq. Inf. Dn 3²; *send out hand* (acc.) to harm (Inf.); **pass.**, be sent, c. ܫܚܚܐ pers.: subj. pers. Ezr 7¹⁴; subj. ܫܚܚܐ Dn 5²⁴.

† שָׁלוּ vb. have power, rule (א' Syr.; BH (q.v.) late); — **Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. ש' Dn 3²⁷, 3 mpl. שָׁלוּ 6²³; **Impf.** 3 ms. שָׁלוּ 5⁷, 3 fs. שָׁלוּ 2²³, 2 ms. שָׁלוּ 5¹⁶; — *have power upon*, ܫܚܐ rei, Dn 3²⁷ (of fire); *fall upon, assault* (א' = א' ܫܚܐ, ܫܚܐ pers. 6²³ (of lions); subj. pers. rule, be ruler, abs., 5^{7, 16}, subj. kingdom, ܫܚܐ of earth, 2²³. **Haph. make ruler**: **Pf.** 3 ms. sf. ܫܚܐ 2²³ (ܫܚܐ pers., etc.); subj. ܫܚܐ (ܫܚܐ of province).

† שָׁלוּ (K ^{61. 2} Belp. a) n.m. Dn 7⁶ dominion; — ש' abs. Dn 7^{6, 14}, cstr. 6²⁷ +; emph. שָׁלוּ 7²⁷; sf. שָׁלוּ 4¹⁹, ܫܚܐ 3²³ +, ܫܚܐ 7¹²; pl. emph. שָׁלוּ 7²⁷; — 1. *dominion, sovereignty* (usu. of God): Dn 3²³ 4^{19, 21, 21} 6²⁷ 7^{6, 12, 14, 11, 11, 23, 27}. 2. *realm* 6²⁷.

† שָׁלוּ adj. having mastery, ruling; — abs. ש' Ezr 7²⁴ +, emph. א' Dn 2¹³; mpl. שָׁלוּ Ezr 4²⁰, ܫܚܐ Dn 4²⁰; — 1. *having, exercising, mastery*: a. of God, sq. ܫܚܐ, Dn 4^{14, 22, 23} 5²¹; abs., of heavens 4²³. b. of kings Ezr 4²⁰ (ܫܚܐ). 2. as n. = *ruler* Dn 2¹⁰, *captain* v¹⁵. 3. *having authority to do a thing* (Inf.), hence impers. = *it is authorized*, Ezr 7²⁴ (so oft. in Syr.; cf. S-C ^{A 11+} אנת שלים לכבנה).

† [שָׁלוּ] vb. be complete (v. BH; Eg. Arām. ܫܚܐ pay in full Cooke²¹⁰ = S-C¹⁴⁷); — **Pe. Pt. pass.** ܫܚܐ Ezr 5¹⁸ finished, of temple. **Haph.**

Pf. 3 ms. sf. ¹⁷השלים Dn 5²³ God has finished it (the kingdom; brought it to an end); *Impv.* ms. ¹⁷השלם Ezr 7¹⁰ render in full, acc. rei (cf. Syr. Aph., Be-Ry Berthol), sq. ¹⁷דני dei.

† ¹⁷שלם n.m. ¹⁷דנ welfare, prosperity;— in greetings: abs. Ezr 4¹⁷ prosperity / emph. ¹⁷שלם 5⁷; sf. ¹⁷שלם ¹⁷דנ Dn 3²¹ 6²³.

† ¹⁷שם n.m. name (v. BH ¹⁷שם);— cstr. ¹⁷שם Ezr 5¹ +; sf. ¹⁷שם Dn 2²⁰ +; pl. cstr. ¹⁷שם Ezr 5⁴, sf. ¹⁷שם v¹⁰;— name, dei: Dn 2²⁰ 4⁵ Ezr 5¹ 6¹³; vir.: Dn 2²⁰ 4^{14,16} 5¹² (all Dan.), Ezr 5^{4,10,10} also v¹⁴, with which cf. S-C ¹⁷שם ¹⁷דנ.

† [¹⁷שמד] vb. *Haph.* destroy (3 Pa. make apostatize; cf. BH);— *Inf.* ¹⁷שמה Dn 7²⁸ (obj. om., = dominion).

† [¹⁷שמים] n.m. pl. heavens (BH [¹⁷שם], ¹⁷שמים, √ שמה);— alw. emph. ¹⁷שמים: 1. visible sky Je 10¹¹ Dn 4^{3,10,17,18,20,27,30}, ¹⁷שם ¹⁷שם 2²⁰, ¹⁷שם ¹⁷שם 4^{2,13}, ¹⁷שם ¹⁷שם v^{12,20,22,23} 5²¹; ¹⁷שם ¹⁷שם 7² winds of the sky; ¹⁷שם ¹⁷שם v¹³; heavens + earth = universe Je 10¹¹, where God shews signs Dn 6²³. 2. heavens as abode of God Dn 2²² 4²¹, hence, fig., as ruling v²³ (¹⁷שם sometimes = God in NH J Aram., D Words Joss 170; Eng. Tr. 228 L); as abode of angels v²² (Dr); elsewh. in phr. ¹⁷שם ¹⁷שם 2^{18,19,27,44} Ezr 5^{11,12} 6^{9,10}, ¹⁷שם ¹⁷שם v^{12,21,22,23}, ¹⁷שם ¹⁷שם Dn 4²⁴, ¹⁷שם ¹⁷שם 5².

† [¹⁷שמים] vb. *Ethpōl.* be appalled (3 rare); v. BH; Chr-Pal. ¹⁷שם, Schulth²⁰⁰);— *Pf.* 3 ms. ¹⁷שמים (K¹²⁰) Dn 4¹⁶.

† ¹⁷שמע vb. hear (v. BH);— *Pe.* *Pf.* 3 ms. ¹⁷שם Dn 6¹⁴; 1 s. ¹⁷שמע 5^{14,15}; *Impf.* 3 ms. ¹⁷שמע 3¹⁰, 2 mpl. ¹⁷שמעו 3^{1,10}; *Pt. act.* ¹⁷שמעו 3⁷ 5²⁵;— hear: = have sense of hearing Dn 5²²; c. acc. of sound 3^{4,7,10,15}, word 6¹⁴; c. cl. ¹⁷שמע + ¹⁷שמע pers. concerning, 5^{14,16}. *Hithpa.* shew oneself obedient: *Impf.* 3 mpl. ¹⁷שמעו Dn 7²⁷, c. ¹⁷שמע pers. (prob.).

† ¹⁷שמרון n.pr.loc. (BH ¹⁷שמרון, I. ¹⁷שמרון);— Ezr 4^{7,10}.

I. ¹⁷שמש (√ of following; BH ¹⁷שמש, ¹⁷שמש).

† [¹⁷שמש] n. [m. so D²³] sun;— emph. ¹⁷שמש Dn 6¹⁴.

† II. [¹⁷שמש] vb. *Pa.* minister (3 Pa. id., ¹⁷שמש ¹⁷שם; Palm. ¹⁷שמש, ¹⁷שמש, SAC¹¹⁴, cl. 122 Lzb²⁷³; Syr. ¹⁷شمس, ¹⁷شمس; Chr-Pal. ¹⁷شمس Pa. ¹⁷شمس; NH ¹⁷שמש, ¹⁷שמש; Egypt. ¹⁷šms, servant, Kopt. ¹⁷šoms, cf. WMM in Buhl¹⁴);— *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. ¹⁷שמשו Dn 7¹⁰ were ministering to him.

† ¹⁷שמש n.pr.m.;— always ¹⁷שמש: Ezr 4^{9,17,23} (Andr²⁰⁰ conj. OIran. caritative ¹⁷שמש, conformed to ¹⁷שמש, cf. Scheft², who, however, prefers OBaktr. *simēzhi* = *simaēzhi*, n.pr.).

¹⁷שם v. ¹⁷שם.

[¹⁷שנה] vb. change (v. BH I. ¹⁷שנה);— *Pe.*

Pf. 3 mpl. ¹⁷שנו Dn 3²⁷, sf. ¹⁷שנה 5⁴ (rd. prob. ¹⁷שנה ¹⁷שנה); *Impf.* 3 ms. ¹⁷שנה 7²⁴, 3 fs. ¹⁷שנה 6¹³ 7²³. *Pt. act.* fs. ¹⁷שנה 7¹⁰; mpl. ¹⁷שנה 5⁹, fpl. ¹⁷שנה 7⁷;— intrans. change, be changed: of garment, by fire Dn 3²⁷, brightness (י) of face 5^{4,9}, purpose 6¹³; be different from (י) 7^{2,10,23,24}. *Pa.* *Pf.* 3 mpl. ¹⁷שנו (K¹²⁰ and ¹⁷שנו) Dn 3²⁸; *Impf.* 3 mpl. ¹⁷שנו 4¹³; *Pt. pass.* fs. ¹⁷שנה (Baer) 7⁷;— trans. change Dn 4¹³ (לְבַיְתָא דְּמַלְכָא); = frustrate word of king 3²⁸; pt. pass. intrans. different 7⁷ (י). *Ithpa.* *Pf.* 3 mpl. ¹⁷שנו Dn 3¹⁰ Kt (K¹²⁰, ¹⁷שנו; Nō ¹⁷שנו, 1019 Str¹²³ M²¹), > 3 ms. ¹⁷שנו Qr; *Impf.* 3 ms. ¹⁷שנו 2⁹, 3 mpl. ¹⁷שנו (| om. in pause, K¹²⁰), but *modus apocop.* Nō ¹⁷שנו, 1019, as ¹⁷שנו Je 10¹¹, ¹⁷שנו Dn 5¹⁰; v. also Cooke¹⁰⁰) 5¹⁰, ¹⁷שנו 7²³;— be changed: of י Dn 5¹⁰ 7²³ (v. *Pe.*; ¹⁷שנו pers.); ¹⁷שנו ¹⁷שנו 3¹⁰ (id.); of time, conditions 2⁹. *Haph.* *Impf.* 3 ms. ¹⁷שנה Ezr 6¹¹; *Inf.* ¹⁷שנה ¹⁷שנו v¹² +; *Pt. act.* ¹⁷שנה Dn 2²¹;— trans. change, alter, times, etc. (v. *Ithpa.*) Dn 2²¹ 7²⁵; acc. om. 6¹² Ezr 6¹²; frustrate edict (v. *Pa.*) 6¹¹.

† I. [¹⁷שנה] n.f. year (v. BH ¹⁷שנה, √ I. [¹⁷שנה]);— cstr. ¹⁷שנה ¹⁷שנה = first year Ezr 5¹³ 6⁹ Dn 7¹; ¹⁷שנה ¹⁷שנה Ezr 4²¹ second year; ¹⁷שנה ¹⁷שנה 6¹⁴; pl. ¹⁷שנה ¹⁷שנה Dn 6¹ 62 years; ¹⁷שנה ¹⁷שנה Ezr 5¹¹.— II. [¹⁷שנה] v. ¹⁷שנה.

¹⁷שנו (√ of following; v. BH [¹⁷שנו], ¹⁷שנו).

† [¹⁷שן] n. [f.] tooth;— du. (of rows of teeth) abs. ¹⁷שני Dn 7⁷;— sf. ¹⁷שנה Kt (K¹²⁰, 2.6), ¹⁷שנה Qr, v^{4,10} (all of beasts in vision).

† ¹⁷שעה n.f. brief time, moment (3 id., ¹⁷שעה, NH ¹⁷שעה time, hour; Syr. ¹⁷شاعة moment, then hour Brock²⁰⁰, but Chr-Pal. ¹⁷شاعة moment, hour Schwally¹²⁰⁴ Schulth^{Lex. 211}; perh. = As. ¹⁷šattu, duration; Tel Am. ¹⁷še-ti, time, hour (as Canaanism) Wkl^{2AT 2.23}; Ar. ¹⁷شاعة, portion of time, Eth. ¹⁷šite, ¹⁷šit: hour, time (Buhl calls Ar. Eth. loan-words, but v. Wkl¹⁴); √ unknown: poss. As. loan-word (v. Wkl¹⁴); D1^{Pr 201} conj. * ¹⁷שעה = ¹⁷שעה look, hence moment = 'Augenblick,' but vb. ¹⁷שעה rather of steady gaze);— moment: usu. emph. ¹⁷שעה ¹⁷שעה (rd. poss. ¹⁷שעה as

ⲗ Syr., M³¹⁴ Buhl¹¹ cf. var. in Str) in the same moment, forthwith Dn 3^{4.15} 4³ 5⁵; abs. שְׁעָה חֲדָה 4¹⁶ for a moment.

†† [שֹׁפֵט] vb. judge (BH שָׁפַט);—Pt. as n.pl. abs. שֹׁפְטֵי Ezr 7² judges.

שָׁפַר v. שָׁפַר.

† [שָׁפַל] vb. be low (v. BH);—Haph. bring low, humble: Pf. 2 ms. הִשְׁפַּלְתָּ לִּבְךָ Dn 5²² thou hast not humbled thine heart; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁפַּל, Inf. לְהִשְׁפִּיל 4²¹, Pt. מִשְׁפַּל 5¹⁹, all c. acc. pers. bring low, put down.

† שָׁפַל adj. low in station;—cstr. שֹׁ Dn 4¹⁴.

† שָׁפַר vb. be fair, seemly (ⲗ Syr.; cf. BH (rare and mostly late); Palm. לְשָׁפַר merit well of, SAC¹¹⁷; Cappad. Aram. שָׁפַר Lzb^{2ph. 100});—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. שָׁפַר, c. קָרַם pers. it seemed good to Dn 3² 6²; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁפַר 4²⁴ let my counsel be acceptable to thee.

† שָׁפַר adj. fair, beautiful;—of foliage Dn 4^{9.10}.

† [שָׁשַׁרְפַר] n.[m.] dawn (ⲗ id.; redupl. (K^{12.5}) fr. above √/);—emph. שָׁשַׁרְפַר Dn 6²⁰.

שָׁק v. שָׁק.

† [שָׁרַא] vb. 1. loosen. 2. abide (v. BH I. שָׂרָה);—Pe. Inf. לְשָׁרֵא Dn 5¹⁶; rd. שָׁר also v¹², for שָׁש (K^{100a} M³¹⁴ al.);—Pt. pass. שָׁרָא (K¹⁰⁷ 2²⁰ 2²¹); pl. שָׁרָן 3²²;—1. loosen: lit. pt. pass. loosened Dn 3²² (opp. bound); fig. loosen knots, i.e. solve difficulties, 5^{12.16}. 2. abide (from loosening girths, loads, at encampment; cf. ⲗ NH [also on pt. pass.]), fig. 2²² (עָם pers.). Pe. Pf. 3 mpl. שָׁרָו Ezr 5² begin (v. BH III. [חָלַל] Hiph. 2), sq. inf. Hithpa. Pt. mpl. מִשְׁתָּרָו Dn 5⁶ joints were loosened (in fear).

שָׁרָק (ⲗ שָׁרַק, Syr. ܫܪܩ, BH שָׁרַק hiss, whistle (onomatop.)).

† [שָׁרָקִי] n.f. pipe (cf. Syr. (rare));—emph. מִשְׁרָקִי Dn 3^{27.15} 3¹⁰.

† [שָׁרַשׁ] n.m. Dn 4¹² root (v. BH);—pl. sf. שָׁרְשֵׁי of tree Dn 4^{12.23}.

† שָׁרַשׁוּ Kt (i.e. שָׁרַשׁ K¹⁰¹ 4⁵), Qr שָׁרַשׁ n.f. uprooting, fig. banishment;—abs. Ezr 7²⁰.

שֵׁשׁ, שֵׁשׁ six, v. שָׂרַח.

† [שָׂרַח] vb. drink (ⲗ אֲשָׁחִי, שָׂחַח, Syr. ܫܚܚ; v. BH I. שָׂחַח);—Pe. Pf. 3 mpl. אֲשָׁחִי (K¹⁰¹ 4⁵) Dn 5²⁴; Impf. 3 mpl. יִשָּׂחוּ v²; Pt. act. שָׂחַח v¹, pl. שָׂחוּ v²;—drink, acc. wine Dn 5¹⁴, + כ of vessel v² and (acc. om.) v².

† כְּשֵׂחָי so ⲗ] n.m. feast (as BH מְשֻׁחָה);—emph. מִשְׂחָיָא Dn 5¹⁰.

שֵׁשִׁי sixty, v. שָׂרַח.

† שָׂרַח בְּרוּחֵי n.pr.m. Pers. official Ezr 5^{8.6} 6¹⁵; Σαβαρβουζα (a, e, η); ⲘL Σαβαρβουζα (Andr²¹⁴ prop. מְשַׁח, Gk. Μαροβουζα, = OIran. *Mithrabauzāna, Mithra is deliverer (or the like), so Mey^{212.2.22}; Scheft²² OIran. Šēhrabūzāna, empire-delivering; Wkl²¹⁴ conj. a title).

ת

† [תִּבְרַךְ] vb. break (ⲗ Syr.; BH תָּבַר);—Pe. Pt. pass. fs. תִּבְרַחַה Dn 2²² broken in pieces (kingdom).

תִּבְרַחַה v. תִּבְרַחַה.

† [תִּבְרַח] vb. return (ⲗ Syr.; BH תָּבַח);—Pe. Impf. 3 ms. יִתְבַּח, c. עָל pers. of brightness (וַי) of face Dn 4²², of knowledge v^{21.22}. Haph. Pf. 3 ms. תִּבְרַחַה Dn 2¹⁴; 3 mpl. sf. תִּבְרַחוּ Ezr 5¹¹; Impf. 3 mpl. יִתְבַּחוּ 6¹, יִתְבַּחוּ (K¹²²) 5⁵; Inf. sf. לְתִבְרַחַה Dn 3¹⁶;—1. restore, acc. rei Ezr 6⁵. 2. return (acc. of answer, etc.) 5^{5.11} Dn 3¹⁶ (sf. pers.), וְתִבְרַחַה 2¹⁴.

† [תִּתְרַח] vb. be startled, alarmed (ⲗ id., Syr. ܫܪܚ);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. תִּתְרַח Dn 3²⁴.

† [תִּתְרַח] n.m. bullock (ⲗ Syr.; BH תִּתְרַח, √III. שָׂרַח);—pl. abs. תִּתְרַח, for sacrifice Ezr 6¹⁷ 17¹⁷; as eating grass Dn 4^{22.23} 5²¹.

† תַּחַת prep. under (BH תַּחַת; ⲗ תַּחַת, Syr. ܫܪܚ, ܫܪܚ, adv. ܫܪܚ; Palm. כַּן תַּחַת Cooke²²⁰);—Dn 7²⁷ תַּחַת כַּן (cf. BH II. 1); in pl. c. sf. (as BH Syr. ⲗ) 4⁹ תַּחַת (so ⲗ^o Lv 15¹⁰: Dalm^{107.2}, v¹⁰. With כַּן, Je 10¹¹ תַּחַת כַּן (cf. BH III. 2); sf. Dn 4¹¹ תַּחַת (the form as Syr. adv. supr., unless a Hebraizing punct.).

† תִּלְגָּ n.[m.] snow (ⲗ Syr.; BH תִּלְגָּ);—abs. תִּלְגָּ Dn 7⁹ (sim.).

† תלת n.m., תלתה f., three (Syr.; BH שלש (שלושה); —m. תלת bef. n.f. pl. Dn 7⁷; n.f. om. v. 2²⁰; f. תלתה bef. n.m. pl. 7²⁴; after, 3²⁴ 6^{2.11.14}, so מֶ—Ezr 6⁴; יום תלתה 6¹⁵ *third day*; sf. תלתתן (K^{165.1. Ann. 1}) Dn 3²² *the three of them*.

† [תלת] n.[m.] a third part (so תלתית, תלתא, Syr. ܬܠܬܐ, Nab. תלת SAC¹²¹, Ar. ثلث, As. *šulultu* (= *šulultu*) Meissn *Suppl.* 25, cf. Dl⁷²; v. also M²³* Dr^{24.5,7}); —emph. תלתית adv. *as one of three* Dn 5^{16.22} (*Bev the third day*, every three days, v. So in M^{23*}).

† תלתית adj. denom. (only BArām.) as subst. third (ruler), i.e. *triumvir* (M^{23*}), cf. foregoing, which possibly is abnormal form of same (K^{165.1. Ann. 3}), Dn 5⁷.

† [תלית] adj. third (Syr. ܬܠܝܬܐ, Kt. תליתא Qr (K^{111.1b}) Dn 2²⁰ *the third kingdom*.

† תלתין n. indecl. thirty; — ח' תלתין Dn 6^{12.13}.

† תמדה adv. there (so Eg. Arām. (RÉS 201.25 [also תנה^{A4}, so Cilic., Cooke^{66.5}, cf. Palm. תנן ib. 121.3, Syr. ܬܠܐ] S-C^{A4.76}); תמן, Syr. ܬܡܢ, v. BH תמן); —Ezr 5¹⁷ 6^{1.12}; תמדה *thence* 6⁶.

† [תמדה] n.m. wonder, as wrought by God (Syr.; cf. BH תמדה); —pl. abs. תמדות Dn 6²²; emph. תמדותא 3²², pl. sf. תמדותיה 7²².

תנא (Syr.; = BH II. שני, שנים, שנה).

† [תני] adj. second; — fs. תנינה (K^{165.1}) Dn 7⁷.

† תנינות adv. the second time; — Dn 2⁷.

† [תנין] n.m., תנין f., two (so in Arām. dialects generally (note Nab. f. תנין over ag. Palm. תנין Lzb²⁶⁰); v. Philippi^{280.2211} (285), 21.2; adj. acc. to M^{165.1}); —m. only cstr. in תשרי twelve, after n.m. pl. Dn 4²² Ezr 6¹⁷; f. after n.f. pl. תנין שנים Dn 6¹ *years sixty and two*; = ord., שנת תנין 4² *second year*.

† תפתיא Kt. תתאי Qr, n.m. pl. name of official Dn 3^{2.3} (so Eg. Arām. RÉS 201.24 דתתאי; meaning unknown, conj. in Bev, Behrm, cf. Dr).

[תקף] v. תקף.

† [תקל] vb. weigh (Syr.; BH שקל שקל); —P^ol Pf. 2 ms. תקלתא (W⁶²²⁴) Dn 5⁷ *thou hast been weighed*, 2 of scales.

תקל n.[m.] shekel (v. BH שקל; S. שקל); —abs. ת' Dn 5^{22.27}; v. תקנא and reff.

† [תקנ] vb. be in order (Syr.; BH (late)); —Hoph. Pf. 1 s. תקנתא (W⁶²²²) Dn 4²² *I was established*, 7 of kingdom.

† [תקנ] vb. grow strong (Syr.; BH, q.v., (late)); —P^o Pf. 3 ms. תקנא, of tree, Dn 4¹⁴; 2 ms. תקנתא 4¹⁹, of king; 3 fs. תקנתא 5²² fig. *grow arrogant*, of spirit of man. P^a. *make strong, stringent*: Inf. לתקנא Dn 6³ acc. of interdict.

† תקנא n.[m.] might; —cstr. תקנא דת' Dn 4²⁷, of king.

† [תקף] n.[m.] id.; —emph. תקפתא Dn 2²⁷.

† [תקיף] adj. strong, mighty; —fa. abs. תקיפתא, of kingdom, Dn 2²⁰ (like iron), v. 2²; מֶ—7⁷, of beast; mpl. abs. תקיפתא, of kings Ezr 4², God's wonders Dn 3²².

[תריין] two, v. תנא.

† תרע n.[m.] gate, door (Syr.; BH תרע, √I. תער); —cstr. ת' 1. *door of furnace* Dn 3²². 2. *gates of king*, i.e. palace, court, Dn 2²² (cf. Est 2¹⁹, v. תער 3 a; also Ar. باب gate, then الباب *the court of a sovereign*; pl. الابواب *Sublime Porte*, of Turkish court, v. esp. Dozy^{1.121}).

† [תרע] i.e. *tarrā* (K^{165.4}) n.m. porter, door-keeper, in temple: pl. emph. תרעיא Ezr 7¹⁴.

† תתני n. pr. m. Pers. perfect in Syria; —Ezr 5^{2.4} 6^{6.13}; *Tarbanas, Tarbanai, A Gathbarai*; ΘL *Tarbanaios, Σισωνης; Σισωνης* also 3 Esdr 6⁷ 7²⁰ Jos. Ant. xl. 12, etc. (Lag^{Palst. Hieron. 102 n.}; AS¹; 1335 n.; Mey *Entst. J. 22* assumes OP* *Thihnaya*, or **Thathnaia*); but *Utkanni, Utkanu*, was prefect in Syria under Darius, acc. to contr. tablets, v. Strassm *Darius 27. 22*; names prob. identical; Meissn *EA W xvii (287), 121 f.* reads therefore *רשתני (רשתני) Hpt*), cf. Buhl *Gu Ezr-Neh. 63*; Scheft²⁴, however, thinks תתני = תסני = OP *thāsna*, Av. *sāsna* (*teaching*), and this transp. in NBab. *Uitanu*.